Devoted
HEALTH PLANS

January 1 - December 31, 2027

Evidence of Coverage for 2027:

Your Medicare Health Benefits and Services and Drug coverage as a Member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) H9888-009-000

This document gives the details of your Medicare health and drug coverage from January 1 – December 31, 2027. **This is an important legal document. Keep it in a safe place.**

This document explains your benefits and rights. Use this document to understand:

- Your plan premium and cost sharing
- Your medical and drug benefits
- How to file a complaint if you're not satisfied with a service or treatment
- How to contact us
- Other protections required by Medicare law

For questions about this document, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). Hours are 8am to 8pm 7 days a week from October 1 to March 31, and 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm on Saturday from April 1 to September 30. This call is free.

This plan, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), is offered by Devoted Health. (When this *Evidence of Coverage* says "we," "us," or "our," it means Devoted Health. When it says "plan" or "our plan," it means DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP).

This document is available for free in English and Spanish.

If you need information in a different language or format (such as braille or large print) — or you need any help at all — call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Benefits, premiums, deductibles, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2028.

Our formulary, pharmacy network, and/or provider network may change at any time. You'll get notice about any changes that may affect you at least 30 days in advance.

Devoted Health is an HMO and/or PPO plan with a Medicare contract. Our D-SNPs also have contracts with state Medicaid programs. Enrollment in our plans depends on contract renewal.

H9888_27M7_C

OMB Approval 0938-1051 (Expires: August 31, 2026)

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	**Get started as a member**		**6**
	SECTION 1	You're a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP)	7
	SECTION 2	Plan eligibility requirements	8
	SECTION 3	What to expect when you first join our plan	10
	SECTION 4	Important membership materials	11
	SECTION 5	Summary of Important Costs for 2027	13
	SECTION 6	More information about your monthly plan premium	17
	SECTION 7	Keep your plan membership record up to date	19
	SECTION 8	How other insurance works with our plan	20
Chapter 2	**Phone numbers and resources**		**22**
	SECTION 1	DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) contacts	23
	SECTION 2	Get help from Medicare	28
	SECTION 3	State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)	29
	SECTION 4	Quality Improvement Organization (QIO)	30
	SECTION 5	Social Security	31
	SECTION 6	Medicaid	32
	SECTION 7	Programs to help people pay for prescription drugs	32
	SECTION 8	Railroad Retirement Board (RRB)	36
	SECTION 9	If you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer	37
Chapter 3	**Using our plan for your medical services**		**38**
	SECTION 1	How to get medical care as a member of our plan	39
	SECTION 2	Use network and out-of-network providers to get medical care	40
	SECTION 3	How to get services in an emergency, disaster, or urgent need for care	43
	SECTION 4	What if you're billed directly for the full cost of covered services?	45
	SECTION 5	Medical services in a clinical research study	46
	SECTION 6	Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution	48
	SECTION 7	Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment	49

Chapter 4	**Medical Benefits Chart (what's covered and what you pay)**		**51**
	SECTION 1	Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services	52
	SECTION 2	The Medical Benefits Chart shows your medical benefits and costs	54
	SECTION 3	Services that aren't covered by our plan (exclusions)	145
Chapter 5	**Using plan coverage for Part D drugs**		**148**
	SECTION 1	Basic rules for our plan's Part D coverage	149
	SECTION 2	Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through our plan's mail-order service	149
	SECTION 3	Your drugs need to be on our plan's Drug List	153
	SECTION 4	Drugs with restrictions on coverage	155
	SECTION 5	What you can do if one of your drugs isn't covered the way you'd like	156
	SECTION 6	Our Drug List can change during the year	158
	SECTION 7	Types of drugs we don't cover	160
	SECTION 8	How to fill a prescription	161
	SECTION 9	Part D drug coverage in special situations	161
	SECTION 10	Programs on drug safety and managing medications	163
Chapter 6	**What you pay for Part D drugs**		**166**
	SECTION 1	What you pay for Part D drugs	167
	SECTION 2	Drug payment stages for DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) members	169
	SECTION 3	Your *Part D Explanation of Benefits (EOB)* explains which payment stage you're in	169
	SECTION 4	The Deductible Stage	170
	SECTION 5	The Initial Coverage Stage	171
	SECTION 6	The Catastrophic Coverage Stage	176
	SECTION 7	What you pay for Part D vaccines	176
Chapter 7	**Asking us to pay our share of a bill for covered medical services or drugs**		**178**
	SECTION 1	Situations when you should ask us to pay our share for covered services or drugs	179
	SECTION 2	How to ask us to pay you back or pay a bill you got	181
	SECTION 3	We'll consider your request for payment and say yes or no	182

Chapter 8	**Your rights and responsibilities**		**183**
	SECTION 1	Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities	184
	SECTION 2	Your responsibilities as a member of our plan	189
Chapter 9	**If you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**		**191**
	SECTION 1	What to do if you have a problem or concern	192
	SECTION 2	Where to get more information and personalized help	192
	SECTION 3	Which process to use for your problem	193
	SECTION 4	A guide to coverage decisions and appeals	193
	SECTION 5	Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal	196
	SECTION 6	Part D drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal	203
	SECTION 7	How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon	212
	SECTION 8	How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon	216
	SECTION 9	Taking your appeal to Levels 3, 4, and 5	220
	SECTION 10	How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns	222
Chapter 10	**Ending membership in our plan**		**226**
	SECTION 1	Ending your membership in our plan	227
	SECTION 2	When can you end your membership in our plan?	227
	SECTION 3	How to end your membership in our plan	229
	SECTION 4	Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services, and drugs through our plan	230
	SECTION 5	DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) must end your plan membership in certain situations	231
Chapter 11	**Legal notices**		**233**
	SECTION 1	Notice about governing law	234
	SECTION 2	Notice about nondiscrimination	234
	SECTION 3	Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights	234
Chapter 12	**Definitions**		**235**

CHAPTER 1 :
Get started as a member

SECTION 1 You're a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP)

Section 1.1 You're enrolled in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), which is a Medicare Special Needs Plan

You’re covered by Medicare, and you chose to get your Medicare health and drug coverage through, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP).

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) is a specialized Medicare Advantage Plan (a Medicare Special Needs Plan), which means its benefits are designed for people with special health care needs. DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) is designed to provide additional health benefits that specifically help people who have:

- Diabetes
- Congestive or chronic heart failure
- Cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeat such as atrial fibrillation or AFib)
- Coronary artery disease (narrow or blocked heart arteries)
- Peripheral vascular disease or chronic venous thromboembolic disorder (problems with blood flow or frequent blood clots)
- Valvular heart disease (problems with heart valves)

Our plan includes providers who specialize in treating the conditions listed above. It also includes health programs designed to serve the specialized needs of people with:

- Diabetes
- Congestive or chronic heart failure
- Cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeat such as atrial fibrillation or AFib)
- Coronary artery disease (narrow or blocked heart arteries)
- Peripheral vascular disease or chronic venous thromboembolic disorder (problems with blood flow or frequent blood clots)
- Valvular heart disease (problems with heart valves)

In addition, our plan covers prescription drugs to treat most medical conditions, including drugs usually used to treat:

- Diabetes
- Congestive or chronic heart failure
- Cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeat such as atrial fibrillation or AFib)
- Coronary artery disease (narrow or blocked heart arteries)
- Peripheral vascular disease or chronic venous thromboembolic disorder (problems with blood flow or frequent blood clots)

- Valvular heart disease (problems with heart valves)

As a member of our plan, you get benefits specially tailored to your condition and have all your care coordinated through our plan.

Section 1.2 Legal information about the *Evidence of Coverage*

This *Evidence of Coverage* is part of our contract with you about how DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) covers your care. Other parts of this contract include your enrollment form, the *List of Covered Drugs* (formulary), and any notices you get from us about changes to your coverage or conditions that affect your coverage. These notices are sometimes called *riders* or *amendments*.

The contract is in effect for the months you're enrolled in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) between January 1, 2027 and December 31, 2027.

Medicare allows us to make changes to our plans we offer each calendar year. This means we can change the costs and benefits of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) after December 31, 2027. We can also choose to stop offering our plan in your service area, after December 31, 2027.

Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) must approve DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) each year. You can continue to get Medicare coverage as a member of our plan as long as we choose to continue offering our plan and Medicare renews approval of our plan.

SECTION 2 Plan eligibility requirements

Section 2.1 Eligibility requirements

You’re eligible for membership in our plan as long as you meet all these conditions:

- You have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B
- You live in our geographic service area (described in Section 2.2). People who are incarcerated aren’t considered to be living in the geographic service area, even if they’re physically located in it.
- You’re a United States citizen or national, or an eligible noncitizen.
- You meet the special eligibility requirements described below.

Special eligibility requirements for our plan

Our plan is designed to meet the specialized needs of people who have certain medical conditions. To be eligible for our plan, you must have at least one of the following qualifying medical conditions:

- Diabetes
- Congestive or chronic heart failure
- Cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeat such as atrial fibrillation or AFib)
- Coronary artery disease (narrow or blocked heart arteries)
- Peripheral vascular disease or chronic venous thromboembolic disorder (problems with blood flow or frequent blood clots)
- Valvular heart disease (problems with heart valves)

Note: If you lose your eligibility but can reasonably be expected to regain eligibility within 6 month(s), then you're still eligible for membership. Chapter 4, Section 2 tells you about coverage and cost sharing during a period of deemed continued eligibility.

Section 2.2 Plan service area for DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP)

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) is only available to people who live in our plan service area. To stay a member of our plan, you must continue to live in our plan service area. The service area is described below.

Our service area includes these counties in Alabama: **Autauga, Baldwin, Bibb, Blount, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Cherokee, Chilton, Clay, Cleburne, Coosa, Crenshaw, Cullman, Dallas, DeKalb, Elmore, Escambia, Etowah, Jefferson, Lowndes, Macon, Mobile, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell, Shelby, St. Clair, Talladega, Tallapoosa, and Walker.**

We offer coverage in several states. However, there may be cost or other differences between our plans we offer in each state. If you move out of state and into a state that's still within our service area, you must call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to update your information.

If you move out of our plan's service area, you can't stay a member of this plan. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to see if we have a plan in your new area. When you move, you'll have a Special Enrollment Period to either switch to Original Medicare or enroll in a Medicare health or drug plan in your new location.

If you move or change your mailing address, it's also important to call Social Security. Call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY users call 1-800-325-0778).

Section 2.3 U.S. citizen or national, or eligible noncitizen

You must be a U.S. citizen or national, or eligible noncitizen to be a member of a Medicare health plan. Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) will notify DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) if you're not eligible to stay a member of our plan on this basis. DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) must disenroll you if you don't meet this requirement.

SECTION 3 What to expect when you first join our plan

Section 3.1 Health risk assessment

When you first join our plan, you get a health risk assessment (HRA) within 90 days before or after your enrollment effective date.

We must complete an HRA for you. The HRA is the basis for developing your care plan. The HRA includes questions to identify your medical, behavioral health, and functional needs, as well as everyday support you might need with things like housing, healthy food, or getting to your doctor's appointments.

We'll reach out to you to complete the HRA. You can complete it over the phone when we call, or give us a call at 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) whenever you're ready. You can also fill out the paper form we mail you and send it back in the prepaid envelope, complete it online through your MyDevoted member portal, or use a link we text to you if you've signed up for text updates. We'll send you more information about this HRA. We'll then contact you annually for any updates to determine if your needs have changed.

Section 3.2 Care team and care plan

A care team can help you keep getting the care you need. A care team may include your doctor, a care coordinator, specialists you see, or other health professionals that you choose.

You work with a care team to make a care plan based on your preferences. A care plan tells you and your doctors and other health providers what services you need and how to get them. It includes your medical, behavioral health, and other services if applicable.

Your care plan includes:

- Your personal health goals and what matters most to you

- Specific services and support tailored to your needs, with a timeline to help you get the care you need

Once we have your HRA, we'll build your care plan and send it to you by mail or through your online member portal. You can review your plan anytime and call us if you want to change your goals or ask for different support. We'll also update your care plan:

- At least once every year,
- If your health status changes, such as after a hospital stay or a new diagnosis, and
- Whenever you ask to adjust your goals or needs.

SECTION 4 Important membership materials

Section 4.1 Our plan membership card

Use your membership card whenever you get services covered by our plan and for prescription drugs you get at network pharmacies. You should also show the provider your Medicaid card, if you have one. Sample plan membership card:

DON'T use your red, white, and blue Medicare card for covered medical services while you're a member of this plan. If you use your Medicare card instead of your DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) membership card, you may have to pay the full cost of medical services yourself. Keep your Medicare card in a safe place. You may be asked to show it if you need hospital services, hospice services, or participate in Medicare-approved clinical research studies (also called clinical trials).

If our plan membership card is damaged, lost, or stolen, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) right away, and we'll send you a new card.

Section 4.2 The *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory*

The *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (devoted.com/search-providers) lists our current network providers and pharmacies.

Network providers are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and any plan cost sharing as payment in full.

Network pharmacies are pharmacies that agree to fill covered prescriptions for our plan members. Use the *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* to find the network pharmacy you want to use. Go to Chapter 5, Section 2.4 for information on when you can use pharmacies that aren't in the plan's network.

As a member of our plan, you can choose to get care from out-of-network providers. Our plan will cover services from either in-network or out-of-network providers, as long as the services are covered benefits and medically necessary. However, if you use an out-of-network provider, your share of the costs for your covered services may be higher. Go to Chapter 3 for more specific information.

Get the most recent list of providers and pharmacies on our website at devoted.com.

If you don't have a *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory*, you can ask for a copy (electronically or in paper form) from Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). You can also find this information on our website at devoted.com, or download it from this website. Requested paper *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directories* will be mailed to you within 3 business days.

Section 4.3 Drug List (formulary)

Our plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (*also called the Drug List or formulary). It tells which prescription drugs are covered under the Part D benefit in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP). The drugs on this list are selected by our plan, with the help of doctors and pharmacists. The Drug List meets all Medicare requirements. Drugs included in the Medicare Drug Price Negotiation Program will be included on your Drug List unless they have been removed or replaced as described in Chapter 5, Section 6. Medicare approved the DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) Drug List.

The Drug List also tells if there are any rules that restrict coverage for a drug.

We'll give you a copy of the Drug List. To get the most complete and current information about which drugs are covered, visit devoted.com or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

SECTION 5 Summary of Important Costs for 2027

Monthly plan premium* *Your premium can be higher than this amount. Go to Section 5.1 for details.	**$0**
Maximum out-of-pocket amount This is the most you'll pay out of pocket for covered Part A and Part B services. (Go to Chapter 4 Section 1 for details.)	From in-network providers: **$6,700** From in-network and out-of-network providers combined: **$10,050**
Primary care office visits	**In-network:** **$0 copay per visit** **Out-of-network:** **$15 copay per visit**
Specialist office visits	**In-network:** **$50 copay per visit** **Out-of-network:**

	$60 copay per visit
Inpatient hospital stays Includes various inpatient hospital stays such as acute care, rehabilitation and long-term care. An inpatient hospital stay starts the day you're formally admitted with a doctor's order and ends the day before you're discharged.	**In-network:** **You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5** **You pay $0 for day(s) 6+** **Out-of-network:** **You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5** **You pay $0 for day(s) 6+**
Part D drug coverage (Go to Chapter 6 for details, including Yearly Deductible, Initial Coverage, and Catastrophic Coverage Stages.)	**Part D drug coverage deductible:** $461 for Tiers 3-5 except for covered insulin products and most adult Part D vaccines **Copayment/Coinsurance during the Initial Coverage Stage:** **Drug Tier 1:** $0 per prescription **Drug Tier 2:** $0 per prescription **Drug Tier 3:** 15% of the total cost You pay no more than $35 copay per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier. **Drug Tier 4:** 25% of the total cost You pay no more than $35 copay per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier. **Drug Tier 5:** 26% of the total cost You pay no more than $35 copay per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier. **Catastrophic Coverage Stage:** During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

Your costs may include the following:

- Plan Premium (Section 5.1)
- Monthly Medicare Part B Premium (Section 5.2)
- Part D Late Enrollment Penalty (Section 5.3)
- Income Related Monthly Adjusted Amount (Section 5.4)
- Medicare Prescription Payment Plan Amount (Section 5.5)

Section 5.1 Plan premium

You don't pay a separate monthly plan premium for DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP).

Medicare Part B and Part D premiums differ for people with different incomes. If you have questions about these premiums, check your copy of *Medicare & You 2027* handbook, the section called *2027 Medicare Costs*. Download a copy from the Medicare website (Medicare.gov/medicare-and-you) or order a printed copy by phone at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

Section 5.2 Monthly Medicare Part B Premium

Many members are required to pay other Medicare premiums.

You must continue paying your Medicare premiums to stay a member of our plan. This includes your premium for Part B. You may also pay a premium for Part A if you aren’t eligible for premium-free Part A.

Section 5.3 Part D Late Enrollment Penalty

Some members are required to pay a Part D **late enrollment penalty**. The Part D late enrollment penalty is an additional premium that must be paid for Part D coverage if at any time after your initial enrollment period is over, there was a period of 63 days or more in a row when you didn’t have Part D or other creditable drug coverage. Creditable prescription drug coverage is coverage that meets Medicare’s minimum standards since it is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare’s standard drug coverage. The cost of the late enrollment penalty depends on how long you went without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. You’ll generally have to pay this penalty for as long as you have Part D coverage.

When you first enroll in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), we let you know the amount of the penalty.

You **don't** have to pay the Part D late enrollment penalty if:

- You get Extra Help from Medicare to help pay your drug costs.
- You went less than 63 days in a row without Part D or other creditable coverage.
- You had creditable drug coverage through another source (like a former employer, union, TRICARE, or Veterans Health Administration (VA)). Your insurer or human resources department will tell you each year if your drug coverage is creditable coverage. You may get this information in a letter or a newsletter from that plan. Keep this information, because you may need it if you join a Medicare drug plan later.
    - **Note:** Any letter or notice must state that you had creditable prescription drug coverage that's expected to pay as much as Medicare's standard drug plan pays.
    - **Note:** Prescription drug discount cards, free clinics, and drug discount websites aren't creditable prescription drug coverage.

Medicare determines the amount of the Part D late enrollment penalty. Here's how it works:

- If you went 63 days or more without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage after you were first eligible to enroll in Part D, our plan will count the number of full months you didn't have coverage.
- Then Medicare determines the amount of the average monthly plan premium for Medicare drug plans in the nation from the previous year (national base beneficiary premium). For 2027, this average premium amount is **$41.33**.
- To calculate your monthly penalty, Medicare multiplies the number of uncovered months (penalty percentage) by 1% of the national base beneficiary premium and then rounds that amount to the nearest 10 cents. For example, if you go 14 months without Part D or other creditable coverage, the penalty would be 14% times **$41.33**, which equals $5.79. This rounds to **$5.80**. This amount would be added **to the monthly plan premium for someone with a Part D late enrollment penalty**.

Three important things to know about the monthly Part D late enrollment penalty:

- **The penalty may change each year,** because the national base beneficiary premium can change each year.
- **You'll generally continue to pay a penalty** every month for as long as you're enrolled in a plan that has Medicare Part D drug benefits, even if you change plans.
- If you're *under* 65 and enrolled in Medicare, the Part D late enrollment penalty will reset when you turn 65. After age 65, your Part D late enrollment penalty will be based only on the months you don't have coverage after your initial enrollment period for aging into Medicare.

If you disagree about your Part D late enrollment penalty, you or your representative can ask for a reconsideration (appeal) of the penalty. The reconsideration is conducted by an independent review organization that is not connected with us. Generally, you must ask for this reconsideration **within 60 days** from the date on the first letter you get stating you have to pay a late enrollment penalty. However, if you were paying a penalty before you joined our plan, you generally won't have another chance to ask for a reconsideration of that late enrollment penalty.

Section 5.4 Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount

Some members may be required to pay an extra charge, known as the Part D Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA). The extra charge is calculated using your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from 2 years ago. If this amount is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and the additional IRMAA. For more information on the extra amount you may have to pay based on your income, visit Medicare.gov/health-drug-plans/part-d/basics/costs.

If you have to pay an extra IRMAA, Social Security, not your Medicare plan, will send you a letter telling you what that extra amount will be. The extra amount will be withheld from your Social Security, Railroad Retirement Board, or Office of Personnel Management benefit check, no matter how you usually pay your plan premium, unless your monthly benefit isn't enough to cover the extra amount owed. If your benefit check isn't enough to cover the extra amount, you'll get a bill from Medicare. **You must pay the extra IRMAA to the government. It can't be paid with your monthly plan premium. If you don't pay the extra IRMAA, you'll be disenrolled from our plan and lose prescription drug coverage.**

If you disagree about paying an extra IRMAA, you can ask Social Security to review the decision. To find out how to do this, call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY users call 1-800-325-0778).

Section 5.5 Medicare Prescription Payment Plan Amount

If you're participating in the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan, each month you'll pay your plan premium (if you have one) and you'll get a bill from your health or drug plan for your prescription drugs (instead of paying the pharmacy). Your monthly bill is based on what you owe for any prescriptions you get, plus your previous month's balance, divided by the number of months left in the year.

Chapter 2, Section 7 tells more about the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan. If you disagree with the amount billed as part of this payment option, you can follow the steps in Chapter 9 to make a complaint or appeal.

SECTION 6 More information about your monthly plan premium

Section 6.1 How to pay your Part D late enrollment penalty

There are 4 ways you can pay the penalty.

Option 1: Pay by check

You can pay by check using the invoice and envelope that we'll send to you. If you choose this option, your invoice is generated on or around the 3rd of each month, and payment for your Part D late enrollment penalty is due on the last day of the month. Your Part D late enrollment penalty will be due monthly.

Please make sure you follow these steps so there are no delays in processing your payments:

- Make your check out to Devoted Health. You can also use a money order if you don't have a checking account.
- Always include the invoice along with your payment, and use the reply envelope. If you don't use the reply envelope, please send your payment to the following address:

  Devoted Health, Inc.
  P.O. Box 24993
  New York, NY 10087-4993

- Write your Member ID number on your check. You can find your Member ID number on the top right corner of your invoice.
- If the payment is for multiple members or accounts, write all Member ID numbers on your check, as well as the payment amount intended for each.
- If someone else makes a payment for you, be sure your name and Devoted Health Member ID number are written on the check.

If you want to pay more than one month's Part D late enrollment penalty, just send in all the payments you want to pay at one time and make your check out for the total amount. DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) is not able to accept cash payments nor in-person payments. Please pay your invoice through the member portal or send a check or money order to the address provided on your billing statement. Remember—don't make out or send checks to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services or to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, because that would cause a delay, and your Part D late enrollment penalty might be late. If you need assistance, please call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Option 2: Pay by credit or debit card

You can pay your Part D late enrollment penalty with a credit card or debit card by logging into our online member portal at my.devoted.com.

Each time your payment is due, you can log in and make a one-time payment using any credit or debit card with a Visa or Mastercard logo, or any Discover or American Express credit card.

If you have questions or need help, please call a Guide at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Option 3: Have the Part D late enrollment penalty taken out of your monthly Railroad Retirement Board check

You can have your Part D late enrollment penalty taken out of your monthly Railroad Retirement Board check. You can contact Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 for more information on how to pay your penalty this way. We will be happy to help you set this up.

Option 4: Have our plan premium deducted from your monthly Social Security check

Changing the way you pay your Part D late enrollment penalty

If you decide to change how you pay your Part D late enrollment penalty, it can take up to 3 months for your new payment method to take effect. While we process your new payment method, you're still responsible for making sure your Part D late enrollment penalty is paid on time. To change your payment method, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

If you have trouble paying your Part D late enrollment penalty

Your Part D late enrollment penalty is due in our office on the last day of the month.

If you have trouble paying your Part D late enrollment penalty, if owed, on time, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to see if we can direct you to programs that will help with your costs.

Section 6.2 Your monthly plan premium won’t change during the year

We’re not allowed to change our plan’s monthly plan premium amount during the year. If the monthly plan premium changes for next year, we’ll tell you in September, and the new premium will take effect on January 1.

However, in some cases, you may be able to stop paying a late enrollment penalty, if you owe one, or you may need to start paying a late enrollment penalty.

- If you currently pay a Part D late enrollment penalty and become eligible for Extra Help during the year, you’d be able to stop paying your penalty.
- If you lose Extra Help, you may be subject to the Part D late enrollment penalty if you disenroll from your plan and go 63 days or more in a row without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage.

Find out more about Extra Help in Chapter 2, Section 7

SECTION 7 Keep your plan membership record up to date

Your membership record has information from your enrollment form, including your address and phone number. It shows your specific plan coverage, including your Primary Care Provider.

The doctors, hospitals, pharmacists, and other providers in your plan's network **use your membership record to know what services and drugs are covered and your cost-sharing amounts**. Because of this, it's very important to help us keep your information up to date.

If you have any of these changes, let us know:

- Changes to your name, address, or phone number
- Changes in any other health coverage you have (such as from your employer, your spouse or domestic partner's employer, workers' compensation, or Medicaid)
- Any liability claims, such as claims from an automobile accident
- If you're admitted to a nursing home
- If you get care in an out-of-area or out-of-network hospital or emergency room
- If your designated responsible party (such as a caregiver) changes
- If you participate in a clinical research study (**Note:** You're not required to tell our plan about clinical research studies you intend to participate in, but we encourage you to do so.)

If any of this information changes, let us know by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

It's also important to contact Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. Call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY users call 1-800-325-0778).

SECTION 8 How other insurance works with our plan

Medicare requires us to collect information about any other medical or drug coverage you have so we can coordinate any other coverage with your benefits under our plan. This is called **Coordination of Benefits**.

Once a year, we'll send you a letter that lists any other medical or drug coverage we know about. Read this information carefully. If it's correct, you don't need to do anything. If the information isn't correct, or if you have other coverage that's not listed, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). You may need to give your plan member ID number to your other insurers (once you confirm their identity) so your bills are paid correctly and on time.

When you have other insurance (like employer group health coverage), Medicare rules decide whether our plan or your other insurance pays first. The insurance that pays first (the "primary payer") pays up to the limits of its coverage. The insurance that pays second, (the "secondary payer") only pays if there are costs left uncovered by the primary coverage. The secondary payer may not pay all uncovered costs. If you have other insurance, tell your doctor, hospital, and pharmacy.

These rules apply for employer or union group health plan coverage:

- If you have retiree coverage, Medicare pays first.

- If your group health plan coverage is based on your or a family member's current employment, who pays first depends on your age, the number of people employed by your employer, and whether you have Medicare based on age, disability, or End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD):
    - If you're under 65 and disabled and you (or your family member) are still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 100 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan has more than 100 employees.
    - If you're over 65 and you (or your spouse or domestic partner) are still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 20 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan has more than 20 employees.
- If you have Medicare because of ESRD, your group health plan will pay first for the first 30 months after you become eligible for Medicare.

These types of coverage usually pay first for services related to each type:

- No-fault insurance (including automobile insurance)
- Liability (including automobile insurance)
- Black lung benefits
- Workers' compensation

Medicaid and TRICARE never pay first for Medicare-covered services. They only pay after Medicare, employer group health plans, and/or Medigap have paid.

CHAPTER 2 :
Phone numbers and resources

SECTION 1 DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) contacts

For help with claims, billing, or member card questions, call or write to DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). We'll be happy to help you.

	Member Services – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-877-234-9988
Write	Devoted Health, Inc. P.O. Box 211037 Eagan, MN 55121
Text	866-85
Website	www.devoted.com

How to ask for a coverage decision about your medical care

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for your medical services or Part D drugs. For more information on how to ask for coverage decisions about your medical care or Part D drugs, go to Chapter 9.

	Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-877-264-3872
Write	Devoted Health P.O. Box 211037 Eagan, MN 55121
Website	www.devoted.com

How to ask for an appeal about your medical care

An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we've made. For more information on how to ask for an appeal about your medical care, go to Chapter 9.

How to make a complaint about your medical care

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network providers or pharmacies, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint doesn’t involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on how to make a complaint about your medical care, go to Chapter 9.

	Appeals and Complaints about Medical Care – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-877-358-0711
Write	Devoted Health - Appeals and Grievances P.O. Box 21327 Eagan, MN 55121
Website	www.devoted.com
Medicare Website	To submit a complaint about DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) directly to Medicare, go to Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint.

How to ask for a coverage decision about your Part D drugs

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for Part D drugs. For more information on how to ask for coverage decisions about your Part D drugs, go to Chapter 9.

How to ask for an appeal about your Part D drugs

An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we've made. For more information on how to ask for an appeal about your Part D drugs, go to Chapter 9.

	Coverage Decisions and Appeals for Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-855-633-7673
Write	CVS Caremark Coverage Determinations/Exceptions P.O. Box 52000, MC109 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2000
Website	www.devoted.com

How to make a complaint about your Part D drugs

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network pharmacies, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint doesn't involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on how to make a complaint about your Part D drugs, go to Chapter 9.

	Complaints about Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-866-217-3353
Write	CVS Caremark Medicare Part D Grievance Department P.O. Box 30016 Pittsburgh, PA 15222-0330
Medicare Website	To submit a complaint about DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) directly to Medicare, go to Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint.

How to ask us to pay our share of the cost for medical care or a drug you got

If you got a bill or paid for services (like a provider bill) you think we should pay for, you may need to ask us for reimbursement or to pay the provider bill. Go to Chapter 7 for more information.

If you send us a payment request and we deny any part of your request, you can appeal our decision. Go to Chapter 9 for more information.

	Medical Care Payment Requests – Contact Information
Write	Devoted Health ATTN: Member Reimbursements P.O. Box 211524 Eagan, MN 55121
Website	www.devoted.com/paymeback/

	Part D Payment Requests – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-855-230-5549
Write	CVS Caremark Medicare Part D Paper Claim P.O. Box 52066 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2066
Website	www.devoted.com/drug-reimbursement

SECTION 2 Get help from Medicare

Medicare is the federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).

The federal agency in charge of Medicare is the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS). This agency contracts with Medicare Advantage organizations including our plan.

	Medicare – Contact Information
Call	1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) Calls to this number are free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
TTY	1-877-486-2048 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.
Chat Live	Chat live at Medicare.gov/talk-to-someone.
Write	Write to Medicare at PO Box 1270, Lawrence, KS 66044
Website	Medicare.gov • Get information about the Medicare health and drug plans in your area, including what they cost and what services they provide. • Find Medicare-participating doctors or other health care providers and suppliers. • Find out what Medicare covers, including preventive services (like screenings, shots or vaccines, and yearly "Wellness" visits). • Get Medicare appeals information and forms. • Get information about the quality of care provided by plans, nursing homes, hospitals, doctors, home health agencies, dialysis facilities, hospice centers, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, and long-term care hospitals. • Look up helpful websites and phone numbers. You can also visit Medicare.gov to tell Medicare about any complaints you have about DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP). **To submit a complaint to Medicare,** go to Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint. Medicare takes your complaints seriously and will use this information to help improve the quality of the Medicare program.

SECTION 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

The State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) is a government program with trained counselors in every state that offers free help, information, and answers to your Medicare questions. In Alabama, the SHIP is called Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program.

Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program is an independent state program (not connected with any insurance company or health plan) that gets money from the federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program counselors can help you understand your Medicare rights, make complaints about your medical care or treatment, and straighten out problems with your Medicare bills. Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program counselors can also help you with Medicare questions or problems, help you understand your Medicare plan choices, and answer questions about switching plans.

	Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program – Contact Information
Call	1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
TTY	711
Write	RSA Tower 201 Monroe St., Suite 350 Montgomery, AL 36104 ageline@adss.alabama.gov
Website	alabamaageline.gov

SECTION 4 Quality Improvement Organization (QIO)

A designated Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) serves people with Medicare in each state. For Alabama, the Quality Improvement Organization is called Acentra Health.

Acentra Health has a group of doctors and other health care professionals who are paid by Medicare to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. Acentra Health is an independent organization. It's not connected with our plan.

Contact Acentra Health in any of these situations:

- You have a complaint about the quality of care you got. Examples of quality-of-care concerns include getting the wrong medication, unnecessary tests or procedures, or a misdiagnosis.
- You think coverage for your hospital stay is ending too soon.
- You think coverage for your home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services is ending too soon.

	Acentra Health (Alabama's Quality Improvement Organization) – Contact Information
Call	1-888-317-0751 Weekdays: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Weekends and Holidays: 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.
TTY	711
Write	Acentra Health 1650 Summit Lake Dr. Suite 102 Tallahassee, FL 32317
Website	acentraqio.com/bene/statepages/alabama

SECTION 5 Social Security

Social Security determines Medicare eligibility and handles Medicare enrollment. Social Security is also responsible for determining who has to pay an extra amount for their Part D drug coverage because they have a higher income. If you got a letter from Social Security telling you that you have to pay the extra amount and have questions about the amount, or if your income went down because of a life-changing event, you can call Social Security to ask for reconsideration.

If you move or change your mailing address, contact Social Security to let them know.

	Social Security – Contact Information
Call	1-800-772-1213 Calls to this number are free. Available 8 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday. Use Social Security's automated telephone services to get recorded information and conduct some business 24 hours a day.
TTY	1-800-325-0778 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Available 8 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday.
Website	SSA.gov

SECTION 6 Medicaid

Medicaid is a joint federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. Some people with Medicare are also eligible for Medicaid. Medicaid offers programs to help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These **Medicare Savings Programs** include:

- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments). (Some people with QMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (QMB+).)
- **Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB):** Helps pay Part B premiums. (Some people with SLMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (SLMB+).)
- **Qualifying Individual (QI):** Helps pay Part B premiums.
- **Qualified Disabled & Working Individuals (QDWI):** Helps pay Part A premiums.

To find out more about Medicaid and Medicare Savings Programs, contact Alabama Medicaid Agency.

	Alabama Medicaid Agency – Contact Information
Call	1-800-362-1504 Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CT
TTY	1-800-253-0799 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties hearing or speaking.
Write	Alabama Medicaid Agency P.O. Box 5624 Montgomery, AL 36103-5624
Website	medicaid.alabama.gov

SECTION 7 Programs to help people pay for prescription drugs

The Medicare website (Medicare.gov/basics/costs/help/drug-costs) has information on ways to lower your prescription drug costs. The programs below can help people with limited incomes.

Extra Help from Medicare

Medicare and Social Security have a program called Extra Help that can help pay drug costs for people with limited income and resources. If you qualify, you get help paying for your Medicare drug plan's monthly plan premium, yearly deductible, and copayments. Extra Help also counts toward your out-of-pocket costs.

If you automatically qualify for Extra Help, Medicare will mail you a purple letter to let you know. If you don't automatically qualify, you can apply anytime. To see if you qualify for getting Extra Help:

- Visit https://secure.ssa.gov/i1020/start to apply online
- Call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213. TTY users call 1-800-325-0778.

When you apply for Extra Help, you can also start the application process for a Medicare Savings Program (MSP). These state programs provide help with other Medicare costs. Social Security will send information to your state to initiate an MSP application, unless you tell them not to on the Extra Help application.

If you qualify for Extra Help and you think that you're paying an incorrect amount for your prescription at a pharmacy, our plan has a process for you to help you get evidence of the right copayment amount. If you already have evidence of the right amount, we can help you share this evidence with us.

- **Proof that you already have Extra Help status**
  - A copy of your Medicaid card showing your name and the date you became eligible for Extra Help. The date has to be in the month of July or later of last year.
  - A letter from the Social Security Administration showing your Extra Help status. This letter could be called Important Information, Award Letter, Notice of Change, or Notice of Action.
  - A letter from the Social Security Administration showing that you receive Supplemental Security Income. If that’s the case, you also qualify for Extra Help.
- **Proof that you have active Medicaid status**
  - A copy of any state document or any printout from the state system showing your active Medicaid status. The active date shown has to be in the month of July or later of last year.
- **Proof of a Medicaid payment for a stay at a medical facility**
  - Your stay at the medical facility must be at least one full month long and must be in the month of July or later of last year.
    - A billing statement from the facility showing the Medicaid payment
    - A copy of any state document or any printout from the state system showing the Medicaid payment for you
    - A screen print from the State’s Medicaid systems showing your institutional status based on at least a full calendar month stay for the period you were in a medical facility
  - If you first show one of the documents listed above as proof at the pharmacy, please also send us a copy. Mail the document to:

Devoted Health, Inc.
Enrollment
P.O. Box 211127
Eagan, MN 55121

- When we get the evidence showing the right copayment level, we'll update our system so you can pay the right amount when you get your next prescription. If you overpay your copayment, we'll pay you back, either by check or a future copayment credit. If the pharmacy didn't collect your copayment and you owe them a debt, we may make the payment directly to the pharmacy. If a state paid on your behalf, we may make the payment directly to the state. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) if you have questions.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP)?

Many states offer help paying for prescriptions, drug plan premiums, and/or other drug costs. If you're enrolled in a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP), Medicare's Extra Help pays first.

In Alabama, the State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program is Alabama SenioRx Prescription Assistance Program.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from an AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?
The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) helps people living with HIV/AIDS access life-saving HIV medications. Medicare Part D drugs that are also on the ADAP formulary qualify for prescription cost-sharing help through the Alabama AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP).
Note: To be eligible for the ADAP in your state, people must meet certain criteria, including proof of state residence and HIV status, low income (as defined by the state), and uninsured/under-insured status. If you change plans, notify your local ADAP enrollment worker so you can continue to get help. For information on eligibility criteria, covered drugs, or how to enroll in the program, call Alabama AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) at 1-866-574-9964, TTY 711.

	Alabama AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) – Contact Information
Call	1-866-574-9964 Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., local time
TTY	711
Write	Alabama AIDS Drug Assistance Program Office of HIV Prevention and Care Alabama Department of Public Health The RSA Tower 201 Monroe Street, Suite 1200 Montgomery, AL 36104
Website	alabamapublichealth.gov/hiv/adap.html

State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs

Many states have State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs that help people pay for prescription drugs based on financial need, age, medical condition, or disabilities. Each state has different rules to provide drug coverage to its members.

	Alabama SenioRx Prescription Assistance Program: (Alabama's State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program) – Contact Information
Call	1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
TTY	711
Write	RSA Tower 201 Monroe St., Suite 350 Montgomery, AL 36104 ageline@adss.alabama.gov
Website	alabamaageline.gov/seniorx

Medicare Prescription Payment Plan

The Medicare Prescription Payment Plan is a payment option that works with your current drug coverage to help you manage your out-of-pocket costs for drugs covered by our plan by spreading them across **the calendar year** (January – December). Anyone with a Medicare drug plan or a Medicare health plan with drug coverage (like a Medicare Advantage plan with drug coverage) can use this payment option. **This payment option might help you manage your expenses, but it doesn't save you money or lower your drug costs. If you're participating in the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan and stay in the same Part D plan, your participation will be automatically renewed for 2027; you do not need to submit a new election request to continue participating in 2027.** To learn more about this payment option, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or visit Medicare.gov.

	Medicare Prescription Payment Plan – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Text	866-85
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Write	Devoted Health – Medicare Prescription Payment Plan PO Box 211127 Eagan, MN 55121
Website	devoted.com/prescription-drugs/prescription-payment-plan
Member Portal	my.devoted.com/prescription-payment-plan

SECTION 8 Railroad Retirement Board (RRB)

The Railroad Retirement Board is an independent federal agency that administers comprehensive benefit programs for the nation's railroad workers and their families. If you get Medicare through the Railroad Retirement Board, let them know if you move or change your mailing address. For questions about your benefits from the Railroad Retirement Board, contact the agency.

	Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) – Contact Information
Call	1-877-772-5772 Calls to this number are free. Press "0" to speak with an RRB representative from 9 am to 3:30 pm, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, and from 9 am to 12 pm on Wednesday. Press "1" to access the automated RRB HelpLine and get recorded information 24 hours a day, including weekends and holidays.
TTY	1-312-751-4701 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties hearing or speaking. Calls to this number aren't free.
Website	https://RRB.gov

SECTION 9 If you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer

If you (or your spouse or domestic partner) get benefits from your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group as part of this plan, call the employer/union benefits administrator or Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) with any questions. You can ask about your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree health benefits, premiums, or the enrollment period. You can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) with questions about your Medicare coverage under this plan. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

If you have other drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, contact **that group's benefits administrator.** The benefits administrator can help you understand how your current drug coverage will work with our plan.

CHAPTER 3 :
Using our plan for your medical services

SECTION 1 How to get medical care as a member of our plan

This chapter explains what you need to know about using our plan to get your medical care covered. For details on what medical care our plan covers and how much you pay when you get care, go to the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4.

Section 1.1 Network providers and covered services

- **Providers** are doctors and other health care professionals licensed by the state to provide medical services and care. The term "providers" also includes hospitals and other health care facilities.
- **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and your cost-sharing amount as payment in full. We arranged for these providers to deliver covered services to members in our plan. The providers in our network bill us directly for care they give you. When you see a network provider, you pay only your share of the cost for covered services.
- **Covered services** include all the medical care, health care services, supplies, equipment, and prescription drugs that are covered by our plan. Your covered services for medical care are listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. Your covered services for prescription drugs are discussed in Chapter 5.

Section 1.2 Basic rules for your medical care to be covered by our plan

As a Medicare health plan, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) must cover all services covered by Original Medicare and follow Original Medicare's coverage rules.

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) will generally cover your medical care as long as:

- **The care you get is included in our plan's Medical Benefits Chart** in Chapter 4.
- **The care you get is considered medically necessary**. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, equipment, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- **You get your care from a provider who's eligible to provide services under Original Medicare.** As a member of our plan, you can get your care from either a network provider or an out-of-network provider (go to Section 2 for more information).
    - The providers in our network are listed in the *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (devoted.com/search-providers).

- If you use an out-of-network provider, your share of the costs for your covered services may be higher.
- Note: While you can get your care from an out-of-network provider, the provider must be eligible to participate in Medicare. Except for emergency care, we can't pay a provider who isn't eligible to participate in Medicare. If you go to a provider who is not eligible to participate in Medicare, you'll be responsible for the full cost of the services you get. Check with your provider before getting services to confirm that they're eligible to participate in Medicare.

SECTION 2 Use network and out-of-network providers to get medical care

Section 2.1 You may choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) to provide and oversee your care

What is a PCP and what does the PCP do for you?

A PCP is your Primary Care Provider. Your PCP is a provider who meets state requirements and is trained to give you basic medical care. As a member of our plan, you may choose a PCP from the choices listed in the *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory*.

Note: you can choose to see an out-of-network PCP, but you may need to pay a higher cost-share.

How to choose a PCP

If you already have an in-network PCP, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to officially make them your PCP. If your current PCP is not in network, or if you don't have a PCP, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 if you would like help choosing a PCP.

Note: you can choose to see an out-of-network PCP, but you may need to pay a higher cost-share.

How to change your PCP

You can change your PCP for any reason, at any time. To do this, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711. You may also submit a written request to the Member Service Department. We can help you select a new PCP who is a good match for you, or if you already have someone in mind, we can officially record that for you. Your PCP change will go into effect the first of the following month.

Under certain circumstances, you may request a retroactive change by contacting the Member Services Department.

Section 2.2 How to get care from specialists and other network providers

A specialist is a doctor who provides health care services for a specific disease or part of the body. There are many kinds of specialists. For example:

- Oncologists care for patients with cancer
- Cardiologists care for patients with heart conditions
- Orthopedists care for patients with certain bone, joint, or muscle conditions

When your PCP thinks you need specialized treatment, he/she may recommend you see a specialist or certain other providers in our network.

You do not need a referral from your PCP to see a network specialist or behavioral/mental health provider.

Although you do not need a referral from your PCP to see a specialist, your PCP can recommend an appropriate specialist for your medical condition, answer questions you have regarding a specialist's treatment plan and provide follow-up health care as needed. So that your PCP can keep track of your care, we recommend you notify your PCP when you see a specialist.

Hospitals will be considered either in-network or out-of-network. If there are specific hospitals you want to use, you should find out whether the hospital is in-network or out-of-network. You may pay a higher cost-share for out-of-network providers.

Please refer to the *Devoted Health Provider and Pharmacy Directory* for a listing of plan specialists and hospitals available through our network, or check our online directory at www.devoted.com, or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

For some types of services, your doctor may need to get approval in advance from our plan (this is called getting "prior authorization"). See Chapter 4, Section 2 for information about which services require prior authorization. You can also find information on what services require prior authorization by visiting our website at www.devoted.com/plan-documents/2027-prior-authorization-list.

Prior authorization may be needed for certain services (please see Chapter 4 for information on which services require prior authorization). Authorization can be obtained from the plan. **You or your provider, including a non-contracted provider, can ask the plan before a service is furnished whether the plan will cover it. You or your provider can request that this determination be in writing. This process is called an advanced determination.** If we say we will not cover your services, you, or your provider, have the right to appeal our decision not to cover your care. Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*) has more information about what to do if you want a coverage decision from us or want to appeal a decision we have already made.

If you do not have an advanced determination, authorization can also be obtained from a network provider who refers an enrollee to a specialist outside the plan's network for a service - provided that service is not explicitly always excluded from plan coverage, as discussed in Chapter 4.

When a specialist or another network provider leaves our plan

We may make changes to the hospitals, doctors, and specialists (providers) in our plan's network during the year. If your doctor or specialist leaves our plan, you have these rights and protections:

- Even though our network of providers may change during the year, Medicare requires that you have uninterrupted access to qualified doctors and specialists.
- We'll notify you that your provider is leaving our plan so that you have time to choose a new provider.
    - If your primary care or behavioral health provider leaves our plan, we'll notify you if you visited that provider within the past 3 years.
    - If any of your other providers leave our plan, we'll notify you if you're assigned to the provider, currently get care from them, or visited them within the past 3 months.
- We'll help you choose a new qualified in-network provider for continued care.
- If you're undergoing medical treatment or therapies with your current provider, you have the right to ask to continue getting medically necessary treatment or therapies. We'll work with you so you can continue to get care.
- We'll give you information about available enrollment periods and options you may have for changing plans.
- When an in-network provider or benefit is unavailable or inadequate to meet your medical needs, we'll arrange for any medically necessary covered benefit outside of our provider network at in-network cost sharing. Prior authorization may be required.
- If you find out that your doctor or specialist is leaving our plan, contact us so we can help you choose a new provider to manage your care.
- If you believe we haven't furnished you with a qualified provider to replace your previous provider or that your care isn't being appropriately managed, you have the right to file a quality-of-care complaint to the QIO, a quality-of-care grievance to our plan, or both (go to Chapter 9).

Section 2.3 How to get care from out-of-network providers

As a member of our plan, you can choose to get care from out-of-network providers. However, providers that don't contract with us are under no obligation to treat you, except in emergency situations. Our plan will cover services from either network or out-of-network providers, as long as the services are covered benefits and medically necessary. However, **if you use an out-of-network provider, your share of the costs for covered services may be higher.** Here are more important things to know about using out-of-network providers:

- You can get your care from an out-of-network provider; however, in most cases that provider must be eligible to participate in Medicare. Except for emergency care, we can't

pay a provider who isn't eligible to participate in Medicare. If you get care from a provider who isn't eligible to participate in Medicare, you'll be responsible for the full cost of the services you get. Check with your provider before getting services to confirm that they're eligible to participate in Medicare.

- You don't need a referral or prior authorization when you get care from out-of-network providers. However, before getting services from out-of-network providers, ask for a pre-visit coverage decision to confirm that the services you get are covered and medically necessary (go to Chapter 9, Section 4). This is important because:
  - Without a pre-visit coverage decision, and if our plan later determines that the services aren't covered or weren't medically necessary, our plan may deny coverage and you'll be responsible for the entire cost. If we say we won't cover the services you got, you have the right to appeal our decision not to cover your care (go to Chapter 9).
- It's best to ask an out-of-network provider to bill our plan first. But, if you've already paid for the covered services, we'll reimburse you for our share of the cost for covered services. Or if an out-of-network provider sends you a bill you think we should pay, you can send it to us for payment (go to Chapter 7).
- If you're using an out-of-network provider for emergency care, urgently needed services, or out-of-area dialysis, you may not have to pay a higher cost-sharing amount (go to Section 3).

SECTION 3 How to get services in an emergency, disaster, or urgent need for care

Section 3.1 Get care if you have a medical emergency

A **medical emergency** is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that's quickly getting worse.

If you have a medical emergency:

- **Get help as quickly as possible.** Call 911 for help or go to the nearest emergency room or hospital. Call for an ambulance if you need it. You don't need to get approval or a referral first from your PCP. You don't need to use a network doctor. You can get covered emergency medical care whenever you need it, anywhere in the United States or its territories, and from any provider with an appropriate state license even if they're not part of our network. You are also covered for urgent and emergency services anywhere in the world.

- **As soon as possible, make sure our plan has been told about your emergency.** We need to follow up on your emergency care. You or someone else should call to tell us about your emergency care, usually within 48 hours. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 from 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31, and 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday, and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 so we can help.

Covered services in a medical emergency

Our plan covers ambulance services in situations where getting to the emergency room in any other way could endanger your health. We also cover medical services during the emergency.

The doctors giving you emergency care will decide when your condition is stable, and when the medical emergency is over.

You are covered for emergency care worldwide. If you have an emergency outside of the U.S. and its territories, you will be responsible to pay for the services rendered upfront. We will reimburse you for covered costs up to the amount set by the Medicare fee schedule. For more information, please see the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2, or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

After the emergency is over, you're entitled to follow-up care to be sure your condition continues to be stable. Your doctors will continue to treat you until your doctors contact us and make plans for additional care. Your follow-up care will be covered by our plan.

If you get your follow-up care from out-of-network providers, you'll pay the higher out-of-network cost sharing.

What if it wasn't a medical emergency?

Sometimes it can be hard to know if you have a medical emergency. For example, you might go in for emergency care—thinking that your health is in serious danger—and the doctor may say that it wasn't a medical emergency after all. If it turns out that it wasn't an emergency, as long as you reasonably thought your health was in serious danger, we'll cover your care.

However, after the doctor says it wasn't an emergency, the amount of cost sharing that you pay will depend on whether you get the care from network providers or out-of-network providers. If you get the care from network providers, your share of the costs will usually be lower than if you get the care from out-of-network providers.

Section 3.2 Get care when you have an urgent need for services

A service that requires immediate medical attention (but isn't an emergency) is an urgently needed service if you're either temporarily outside our plan's service area, or if it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual

checkups, aren't considered urgently needed even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable.

You can obtain urgently needed services from in- or out-of-network providers. For a list of in-network providers, check our provider listing located at www.devoted.com/search-providers.

Our plan covers worldwide emergency and urgent care services outside the United States under the following circumstances:

- If you have an urgent need for care outside of the U.S. and its territories, you will be responsible for paying for the services rendered upfront.
- We will reimburse you for all the relevant covered costs.
- For more information please see Chapter 4 or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Section 3.3 Get care during a disaster

If the Governor of your state, the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the President of the United States declares a state of disaster or emergency in your geographic area, you're still entitled to care from our plan.

Visit www.devoted.com for information on how to get needed care during a disaster.

If you can't use a network provider during a disaster, our plan will allow you to get care from out-of-network providers at in-network cost sharing. If you can't use a network pharmacy during a disaster, you may be able to fill your prescriptions at an out-of-network pharmacy. Go to Chapter 5, Section 2.4.

SECTION 4 What if you're billed directly for the full cost of covered services?

If you paid more than our plan cost sharing for covered services, or if you get a bill for the full cost of covered medical services, you can ask us to pay our share of the cost of covered services. Go to Chapter 7 for information about what to do.

Section 4.1 If services aren't covered by our plan, you must pay the full cost

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) covers all medically necessary services as listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. If you get services that aren't covered by our plan that are not emergency or urgently needed services, you're responsible for paying the full cost of services.

For covered services that have a benefit limitation, you also pay the full cost of any services you get after you use up your benefit for that type of covered service. Paying for costs once a benefit limit has been reached does not count toward the out-of-pocket maximum. You can call Member Services when you want to know how much of your benefit limit you have already used.

SECTION 5 Medical services in a clinical research study

Section 5.1 What is a clinical research study

A clinical research study (also called a *clinical trial*) is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. Certain clinical research studies are approved by Medicare. Clinical research studies approved by Medicare typically ask for volunteers to participate in the study. When you're in a clinical research study, you can stay enrolled in our plan and continue to get the rest of your care (care that's not related to the study) through our plan.

If you participate in a Medicare-approved study, Original Medicare pays most of the costs for covered services you get as part of the study. If you tell us that you're in a qualified clinical trial, you're only responsible for the in-network cost sharing for the services in that trial. If you paid more—for example, if you already paid the Original Medicare cost-sharing amount—we'll reimburse the difference between what you paid and the in-network cost sharing. You'll need to provide documentation to show us how much you paid.

If you want to participate in any Medicare-approved clinical research study, you don't need to tell us or get approval from us or your PCP. The providers that deliver your care as part of the clinical research study don't need to be part of our plan's network. (This doesn't apply to covered benefits that require a clinical trial or registry to assess the benefit, including certain benefits requiring coverage with evidence development (NCDs-CED) and investigational device exemption (IDE) studies. These benefits may also be subject to prior authorization and other plan rules.)

While you don't need our plan's permission to be in a clinical research study, we encourage you to notify us in advance when you choose to participate in Medicare-qualified clinical trials.

If you participate in a study not approved by Medicare, you'll be responsible for paying all costs for your participation in the study.

Section 5.2 Who pays for services in a clinical research study

Once you join a Medicare-approved clinical research study, Original Medicare covers the routine items and services you get as part of the study, including:

- Room and board for a hospital stay that Medicare would pay for even if you weren't in a study.
- An operation or other medical procedure if it's part of the research study.
- Treatment of side effects and complications of the new care.

After Medicare pays its share of the cost for these services, our plan will pay the difference between the cost sharing in Original Medicare and your in-network cost sharing as a member of our plan. This means you'll pay the same amount for services you get as part of the study as you would if you got these services from our plan. However, you must submit documentation showing how much cost sharing you paid. Go to Chapter 7 for more information on submitting requests for payments.

Example of cost sharing in a clinical trial: Let's say you have a lab test that costs $100 as part of the research study. Your share of the costs for this test is $20 under Original Medicare, but the test would be $10 under our plan. In this case, Original Medicare would pay $80 for the test, and you would pay the $20 copay required under Original Medicare. You would notify our plan that you got a qualified clinical trial service and submit documentation (like a provider bill) to our plan. Our plan would then directly pay you $10. This makes your net payment for the test $10, the same amount you'd pay under our plan's benefits.

When you're in a clinical research study, **neither Medicare nor our plan will pay for any of the following**:

- Generally, Medicare won't pay for the new item or service the study is testing unless Medicare would cover the item or service even if you weren't in a study.
- Items or services provided only to collect data and not used in your direct health care. For example, Medicare won't pay for monthly CT scans done as part of a study if your medical condition would normally require only one CT scan.
- Items and services provided by the research sponsors free of charge for people in the trial.

Get more information about joining a clinical research study

Get more information about joining a clinical research study in the Medicare publication *Medicare and Clinical Research Studies,* available at Medicare.gov/sites/default/files/2019-09/02226-medicare-and-clinical-research-studies.pdf. You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

SECTION 6 Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution

Section 6.1 A religious non-medical health care institution

A religious non-medical health care institution is a facility that provides care for a condition that would ordinarily be treated in a hospital or skilled nursing facility. If getting care in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility is against a member's religious beliefs, we'll instead cover care in a religious non-medical health care institution. This benefit is provided only for Part A inpatient services (non-medical health care services).

Section 6.2 How to get care from a religious non-medical health care institution

To get care from a religious non-medical health care institution, you must sign a legal document that says you're conscientiously opposed to getting medical treatment that's **non-excepted**.

- **Non-excepted** medical care or treatment is any medical care or treatment that's *voluntary* and *not required* by any federal, state, or local law.
- **Excepted** medical treatment is medical care or treatment you get that's *not* voluntary or *is required* under federal, state, or local law.

To be covered by our plan, the care you get from a religious non-medical health care institution must meet the following conditions:

- The facility providing the care must be certified by Medicare.
- Our plan only covers *non-religious* aspects of care.
- If you get services from this institution provided to you in a facility, the following conditions apply:
    - You must have a medical condition that would allow you to get covered services for inpatient hospital care or skilled nursing facility care.
    - – *and* – you must get approval in advance from our plan before you're admitted to the facility, or your stay won't be covered.

You are covered for an unlimited number of medically necessary inpatient hospital days. See Chapter 4 (Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)) for details.

SECTION 7 Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment

Section 7.1 You won't own some durable medical equipment after making a certain number of payments under our plan

Durable medical equipment (DME) includes items like oxygen equipment and supplies, wheelchairs, walkers, powered mattress systems, crutches, diabetic supplies, speech generating devices, IV infusion pumps, nebulizers, and hospital beds ordered by a provider for members to use in the home. The member always owns some DME items, like prosthetics. Other types of DME you must rent.

In Original Medicare, people who rent certain types of DME own the equipment after paying copayments for the item for 13 months. **As a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), you may or may not receive ownership of rented DME items, no matter how many copayments you make for the item while a member of our plan**. Under some circumstances, we'll transfer ownership of the DME item to you. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) for more information.

What happens to payments you made for durable medical equipment if you switch to Original Medicare?

If you didn't get ownership of the DME item while in our plan, you'll have to make 13 new consecutive payments after you switch to Original Medicare to own the DME item. The payments you made while enrolled in our plan don't count towards these 13 payments.

Example 1: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. The payments you made in Original Medicare don't count. You'll have to make 13 payments to our plan before owning the item.

Example 2: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. You didn't get ownership of the item while in our plan. You then go back to Original Medicare. You'll have to make 13 consecutive new payments to own the item once you rejoin Original Medicare. Any payments you already made (whether to our plan or to Original Medicare) don't count.

Section 7.2 Rules for oxygen equipment, supplies, and maintenance

If you qualify for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) will cover:

- Rental of oxygen equipment

- Delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment

If you leave DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) or no longer medically require oxygen equipment, the oxygen equipment must be returned.

What happens if you leave our plan and return to Original Medicare?

Original Medicare requires an oxygen supplier to provide you with services for 5 years. During the first 36 months, you rent the equipment. For the remaining 24 months, the supplier provides the equipment and maintenance (you're still responsible for applicable cost sharing for oxygen). After 5 years, you can choose to stay with the same company or go to another company. At this point, the 5-year cycle starts over again, even if you stay with the same company, and you're again required to pay copayments for the first 36 months. If you join or leave our plan, the 5-year cycle starts over.

CHAPTER 4 :
Medical Benefits Chart (what's covered and what you pay)

SECTION 1 Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services

The Medical Benefits Chart lists your covered services and shows how much you pay for each covered service as a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP). This section also gives information about medical services that aren't covered and explains limits on certain services.

Section 1.1 Out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered services

Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered services include:

- **Copayment:** the fixed amount you pay each time you get certain medical services. You pay a copayment at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart tells you more about your copayments.)
- **Coinsurance:** the percentage you pay of the total cost of certain medical services. You pay a coinsurance at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart tells you more about your coinsurance.)

Most people who qualify for Medicaid or for the Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) program don’t pay deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance. If you’re in one of these programs, be sure to show your proof of Medicaid or QMB eligibility to your provider.

Section 1.2 What's the most you'll pay for Medicare Part A and Part B covered medical services?

Under our plan, there are 2 different limits on what you pay out-of-pocket for covered medical services:

- Your **in-network maximum out-of-pocket amount (MOOP)** is $6,700. This is the most you pay during the calendar year for covered Medicare Part A and Part B services you got from network providers. The amounts you pay for deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance for covered services from network providers count toward this in-network maximum out-of-pocket amount. (The amounts you pay for Part D drugs and services from out-of-network providers do not count toward your in-network maximum out-of-pocket amount. In addition, amounts you pay for some services don't count toward your in-network maximum out-of-pocket amount. These services are marked with an asterisk in the Medical Benefits Chart.) If you have paid $6,700 for covered Part A and Part B services from network providers, you won't have any out-of-pocket costs for the rest of the year when you see our

network providers. However, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party).

- Your **combined maximum out-of-pocket amount** is $10,050. This is the most you pay during the calendar year for covered Medicare Part A and Part B services you got from both in-network and out-of-network providers. The amounts you pay for copayments and coinsurance for covered services count toward this combined maximum out-of-pocket amount. (The amounts you pay for your Part D drugs don't count toward your combined maximum out-of-pocket amount. In addition, amounts you pay for some services don't count toward your combined maximum out-of-pocket amount. These services are marked with an asterisk in the Medical Benefits Chart.) If you have paid $10,050 for covered services, you'll have 100% coverage and won't have any out-of-pocket costs for the rest of the year for covered Part A and Part B services. However, you must continue to pay the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party).

Section 1.3 Providers aren't allowed to balance bill you

As a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), you have an important protection because you only have to pay your cost-sharing amount when you get services covered by our plan. Providers can't bill you for additional separate charges for Medicare-covered services, called **balance billing**. This protection applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there's a dispute and we don’t pay certain provider charges.

Here's how protection from balance billing works:

- If your cost sharing is a copayment (a set amount of dollars, for example, $15.00), you pay only that amount for any covered services from a network provider. You’ll generally have higher copayments when you get care from out-of-network providers.
- If your cost sharing is a coinsurance (a percentage of the total charges), you never pay more than that percentage. However, your cost depends on which type of provider you see:
    - If you get covered services from a network provider, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by our plan’s reimbursement rate (this is set in the contract between the provider and our plan).
    - If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who participates with Medicare, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for participating providers.
    - If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who doesn’t participate with Medicare, then you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for non-participating providers.
- If you think a provider has balance billed you, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

SECTION 2 The Medical Benefits Chart shows your medical benefits and costs

The Medical Benefits Chart on the next pages lists the services DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) covers and what you pay out of pocket for each service (Part D drug coverage is in Chapter 5). The services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only when these are met:

- Your Medicare-covered services must be provided according to the Medicare coverage guidelines.
- Your services (including medical care, services, supplies, equipment, and Part B drugs) *must* be medically necessary. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- For new enrollees, your MA coordinated care plan must provide a minimum 90-day transition period, during which time the new MA plan can't require prior authorization for any active course of treatment, even if the course of treatment was for a service that commenced with an out-of-network provider.
- Some services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered *only* if your doctor or other network provider gets approval from us in advance (sometimes called prior authorization). Covered services that need approval in advance are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart.
    - Covered services that need approval in advance to be covered as in-network services are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart.
    - You never need approval in advance for out-of-network services from out-of-network providers.
    - While you don’t need approval in advance for out-of-network services, you or your doctor can ask us to make a coverage decision in advance.
- If your coordinated care plan provides approval of a prior authorization request for a course of treatment, the approval must be valid for as long as medically reasonable and necessary to avoid disruptions in care in accordance with applicable coverage criteria, your medical history, and the treating provider’s recommendation.

Other important things to know about our coverage:

- For benefits where your cost sharing is a coinsurance percentage, the amount you pay depends on what type of provider you get the services from:
    - If you get the covered services from a network provider, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by our plan’s reimbursement rate (as determined in the contract between the provider and our plan).
    - If you get the covered services from an out-of-network provider who participates in Medicare, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for participating providers.
    - If you get the covered services from an out-of-network provider who doesn't participate with Medicare, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for non-participating providers.

- Like all Medicare health plans, we cover everything that Original Medicare covers. For some of these benefits, you pay *more* in our plan than you would in Original Medicare. For others, you pay *less.* (To learn more about the coverage and costs of Original Medicare, go to your *Medicare & You 2027* handbook. View it online at Medicare.gov or ask for a copy by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.)
- For preventive services covered at no cost under Original Medicare, we also cover those services at no cost to you. However, if you're also treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you get the preventive service, a copayment will apply for the care you got for the existing medical condition.
- If Medicare adds coverage for any new services during 2027, either Medicare or our plan will cover those services.
- If you're within our plan's 6-month period of deemed continued eligibility, we'll continue to provide all plan-covered benefits, and your cost-sharing amounts don't change during this period.

Important Benefit Information for Enrollees with Chronic Conditions

If you're diagnosed with any of the chronic condition(s) listed below and meet certain criteria, you may be eligible for special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill. Including:

- Diabetes
- Congestive or chronic heart failure
- Cardiac arrhythmias (irregular heartbeat such as atrial fibrillation or AFib)
- Coronary artery disease
- Peripheral vascular disease
- Chronic venous thromboembolic disorder
- Valvular heart disease

Before we can send your card, we need to confirm that you meet certain criteria and have diabetes, chronic heart failure, or another cardiovascular disease. We'll work with your doctor to get this confirmation as quickly as possible. If we can't get in touch with them, we may reach out to you about other ways to confirm that you qualify.

If you have questions about this benefit, please contact Devoted Health.

For more detail, go to the *Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill* row in the Medical Benefits Chart below.

Contact us to find out exactly which benefits you may be eligible for.

The Food & Home Card is a special supplemental benefit covered on certain plans, and available only to chronically ill members with conditions like diabetes, chronic heart failure, cardiac arrhythmias, coronary artery disease, or peripheral vascular disease; qualifying conditions vary by plan. All applicable plan coverage criteria must be met and other conditions are eligible. Not all members qualify. For a list of eligible chronic conditions, see the list above. For more information or to check eligibility, call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Medical Benefits Chart

Providers may ask you for more than one cost share payment if you get more than one service at an appointment. For example:

- Your doctor will ask for a copayment for the office or urgent care center visit and additional copayments for x-rays or tests that are performed while you are there.
- Your hospital may ask for separate cost-sharing for certain outpatient hospital medical services — for example but not limited to; radiological tests or Medicare Part B drugs administered while you are there.
- Your pharmacist will ask for a separate copayment for each prescription he or she fills.
- The specific cost-sharing that will apply depends on which services you receive. The Medical benefits chart below lists the cost-sharing that applies for each specific service.
- Some services listed in this chart include both a facility fee (for the building, equipment, and nursing care) and a professional fee (for the doctor or specialist treating you). If both fees are billed for your care, you may be responsible for the cost share for each service.

This apple shows preventive services in the Medical Benefits Chart.

Covered Service	What you pay
Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening A one-time screening ultrasound for people at risk. Our plan only covers this screening if you have certain risk factors and if you get a referral for it from your physician, physician assistant (PA), nurse practitioner (NP), or clinical nurse specialist (CNS). **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for this preventive screening.** • You don't need a prior authorization for your plan to pay for this screening. But you do need your provider to check that you need it — and to order one for you.
Acupuncture for chronic low back pain Covered services include: Up to 12 visits in 90 days are covered under the following circumstances:	**In-network** **Acupuncture for chronic low back pain:** **$0 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
For the purpose of this benefit, chronic low back pain is defined as: • Lasting 12 weeks or longer • Nonspecific, in that it has no identifiable systemic cause (i.e., not associated with metastatic, inflammatory, infectious disease, etc.) • Not associated with surgery • Not associated with pregnancy An additional 8 sessions will be covered for patients demonstrating an improvement. No more than 20 acupuncture treatments may be administered annually. Treatment must be discontinued if the patient is not improving or is regressing. **Provider Requirements:** Physicians may furnish acupuncture in accordance with applicable state requirements. Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs)/ clinical nurse specialists (CNSs), and auxiliary personnel may furnish acupuncture if they meet all applicable state requirements and have: • a master's or doctoral level degree in acupuncture or Oriental Medicine from a school accredited by the Accreditation Commission on Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM); and, • a current, full, active, and unrestricted license to practice acupuncture in a State, Territory, or Commonwealth (i.e., Puerto Rico) of the United States, or District of Columbia. Auxiliary personnel furnishing acupuncture must be under the appropriate level of supervision of a physician, PA, or NP/CNS required by our regulations.	**Out-of-network** **Acupuncture for chronic low back pain:** **$0 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay

Ambulance Services
 	
Covered ambulance services, whether for an emergency or non-emergency situation, include fixed wing, rotary wing, and ground ambulance services, to the nearest appropriate facility that can provide care if they're furnished to a member whose medical condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health or if authorized by our plan. If the covered ambulance services aren't for an emergency situation, it should be documented that the member's condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health and that transportation by ambulance is medically required.
 	
Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:
 	
• You're covered for emergency ambulance services worldwide. If you have an emergency outside of the U.S. and its territories, you have to pay the costs yourself at first. Then, you can submit a claim to us so we can pay you back.
  • We do not cover transportation back to the United States from another country, unless the nearest medical facility is in the United States.
  • We'll cover costs up to what we pay providers in the United States — if your costs are higher, you'll have to pay the difference.
  • You still have to pay your typical share of the costs, such as your standard copayment for an ambulance service. For more information, please see Chapter 7 or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.
  • Ambulance services which are **not covered** under any circumstances:
  • Self-directed ambulance services when there is no longer an emergency (including concierge service or
	Ground Ambulance
	$405 copay per one-way trip
	
	You pay $0 copay for facility-to-facility transfers between hospitals via ground ambulance
	
	Transfers from skilled nursing facilities to hospitals or from hospitals to skilled nursing facilities via ground ambulance will be subject to $405 copay **per one-way trip**.
	
	If it's an emergency, you don't need prior authorization.
	
	If it's not an emergency, you may need prior authorization. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more.
	
	Air Ambulance
	20% coinsurance per one-way trip
	
	You will be responsible for your benefit cost share for facility-to-facility transfers via air ambulance.
	
	If it's an emergency, you don't need prior authorization.
	
	If it's not an emergency, you may need prior authorization. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more.
	
	Worldwide Ambulance Services (Services outside the United States)*
	
	Your cost-shares for ambulance services worldwide are:
	
	• **Ground Ambulance: $405 copay per one-way trip**

Covered Service	What you pay
commercial flights back to the United States).	• **Air Ambulance: 20% coinsurance per one-way trip** The plan covers worldwide emergency, urgent care, and ambulance services up to $25,000 per lifetime. This limit is only for emergency, urgent care and ambulance trips when traveling outside the United States and its territories.
Annual wellness visit If you've had Part B for longer than 12 months, you can get an annual wellness visit to develop or update a personalized prevention plan based on your current health and risk factors. This is covered once every 12 months. **Note**: Your first annual wellness visit can't take place within 12 months of your *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit. However, you don't need to have had a *Welcome to Medicare* visit to be covered for annual wellness visits after you've had Part B for 12 months. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the annual wellness visit.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Bone mass measurement For qualified people (generally, this means people at risk of losing bone mass or at risk of osteoporosis), the following services are covered every 24 months or more frequently if medically necessary: procedures to identify bone mass, detect bone loss, or determine bone quality, including a physician's interpretation of the results. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered bone mass measurement.**
Breast cancer screening (mammograms) Covered services include: • One baseline mammogram between the ages of 35 and 39 • One screening mammogram every 12 months for women aged 40 and older • Clinical breast exams once every 24 months **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for an unlimited number of medically necessary breast cancer screening mammograms. You are covered for one clinical breast exam per year.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for covered screening mammograms.** Diagnostic mammograms are different than screening mammograms. Diagnostic mammograms are performed after a screening mammogram, as medically necessary, and may be subject to a cost share. See the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies* section in this chart.

Covered Service	What you pay
Cardiac rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of cardiac rehabilitation services that include exercise, education, and counseling are covered for members who meet certain conditions with a doctor's order. Our plan covers these comprehensive programs if you've had at least one of these conditions: • Heart attack in the last 12 months • Coronary artery bypass surgery • Stable angina pectoris (chest pain) • Heart valve repair or replacement • Coronary angioplasty (a medical procedure used to open a blocked artery) or coronary stenting (a procedure used to keep an artery open) • Heart or heart and lung transplant • Stable chronic heart failure Coverage limitations: You can get up to 36 cardiac rehabilitation sessions. You can have 2 sessions per day (each lasting 1 hour), and the program can last up to 36 weeks. If you qualify, you may be able to get 36 more sessions that can be spread out over a longer time period.	**In-network** **Cardiac rehabilitation: $40 copay** **Intensive cardiac rehabilitation: $40 copay** **Out-of-network** **Cardiac rehabilitation: $50 copay** **Intensive cardiac rehabilitation: $50 copay** • Your provider must check that you need this service — and order it for you.
Cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit (therapy for cardiovascular disease) We cover one visit per year with your primary care doctor to help lower your risk for cardiovascular disease. During this visit, your doctor may discuss aspirin use (if appropriate), check your blood pressure, and give you tips to make sure you're eating healthy. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the intensive behavioral therapy cardiovascular disease preventive benefit.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Cardiovascular disease screening tests Blood tests for the detection of cardiovascular disease (or abnormalities associated with an elevated risk of cardiovascular disease) once every 5 years (60 months). **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for cardiovascular disease testing that is covered once every 5 years.**
Cervical and vaginal cancer screening Covered services include: • Pap tests and pelvic exams once every 24 months for all women • One pap test every 12 months if at high risk of cervical or vaginal cancer or if of childbearing age and have had an abnormal pap test within the past 3 years **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for these screenings once per year.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered preventive Pap and pelvic exams.**
Chiropractic services Covered services include: • We cover only manual manipulation of the spine to correct a vertebral subluxation	**In-network** **Medicare-covered chiropractic visits:** **$15 copay** **Out-of-network** **Medicare-covered chiropractic visits:** **$25 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
Colorectal cancer screening The following screening tests are covered: • Colonoscopy has no minimum or maximum age limitation and is covered once every 120 months (10 years) for patients not at high risk, or 48 months after a previous flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients who aren't at high risk for colorectal cancer, and once every 24 months for high-risk patients after a previous screening colonoscopy. • Computed tomography colonography for patients 45 years and older who are not at high risk of colorectal cancer and is covered when at least 59 months have passed following the month in which the last screening computed tomography colonography was performed or 47 months have passed following the month in which the last screening flexible sigmoidoscopy or screening colonoscopy was performed. For patients at high risk for colorectal cancer, coverage of a screening computed tomography colonography performed after at least 23 months have passed following the month in which the last screening computed tomography colonography or the last screening colonoscopy was performed. • Flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients 45 years and older. Once every 120 months for patients not at high risk after the patient got a screening colonoscopy. Once every 48 months for high-risk patients from the last flexible sigmoidoscopy or computed tomography colonography. • Screening fecal-occult blood tests for patients 45 years and older. Once every 12 months. • Multitarget stool DNA for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Blood-based Biomarker Tests for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Colorectal cancer screening tests include a follow-up screening colonoscopy after a Medicare-covered non-invasive stool-based	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam.** • If your doctor finds and removes a polyp or other tissue during the colonoscopy or flexible sigmoidoscopy, the screening exam becomes a diagnostic exam. You would be responsible for **$0 copay.**

Covered Service	What you pay
colorectal cancer screening test returns a positive result. • Colorectal cancer screening tests include a planned screening flexible sigmoidoscopy or screening colonoscopy that involves the removal of tissue or other matter, or other procedure furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for the following colorectal cancer screenings, once per year: • Colonoscopy • High-risk colonoscopy • Fecal-occult blood tests (FOBT) • Flexible sigmoidoscopy • Multitarget stool DNA	
Dental services In general, preventive dental services (such as cleaning, routine dental exams, and dental x-rays) aren't covered by Original Medicare. However, Medicare pays for dental services in a limited number of circumstances, specifically when that service is an integral part of specific treatment of a person's primary medical condition. Examples include reconstruction of the jaw after a fracture or injury, tooth extractions done in preparation for radiation treatment for cancer involving the jaw, or oral exams prior to organ transplantation. In addition, we cover: • Cleanings, routine exams, x-rays, and more. See Mandatory Supplemental Dental Benefits at the end of this chart for details, including what services are covered and what you will pay.	**In-network** **Dental services covered by Medicare** **$50 copay** • See the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies*, and/or the *Outpatient surgery*, and/or the *Inpatient hospital care, and/or the Physician/ Practitioner Services* sections in this chart. **Out-of-network**

Covered Service	What you pay
Exclusions: You are only covered for the services, codes, and limits listed in the *Evidence of Coverage*. Any dental services that are furnished that are not listed as a covered code, or if you exceed the maximum service limit (or annual maximum), will not be covered by Devoted Health, and you will be responsible for the full cost.	**Dental services covered by Medicare** **$60 copay** • See the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies*, and/or the *Outpatient surgery*, and/or the *Inpatient hospital care, and/or the Physician/ Practitioner Services* sections in this chart. **In-network and Out-of-network** **Dental services covered by supplemental benefits** • Devoted Health will pay as much as **$2,000 per year** for your preventive and comprehensive dental services from in- or out-of-network providers, combined. • See the dental code grid located under *Mandatory Supplemental Dental Benefits* at the end of this chapter for full details, including any applicable cost share. • Prior authorization may be required for in-network services. Advanced Determination is encouraged for out-of-network services. Contact us for more information.

Covered Service	What you pay
Depression screening We cover one screening for depression per year. The screening must be done in a primary care setting that can provide follow-up treatment and/or referrals. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual depression screening visit.**
Diabetes screening We cover this screening (includes fasting glucose tests) if you have any of these risk factors: high blood pressure (hypertension), history of abnormal cholesterol and triglyceride levels (dyslipidemia), obesity, or a history of high blood sugar (glucose). Tests may also be covered if you meet other requirements, like being overweight and having a family history of diabetes. You may be eligible for up to 2 diabetes screenings every 12 months following the date of your most recent diabetes screening test.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered diabetes screening tests.**
Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services, and supplies For all people who have diabetes (insulin and non-insulin users), covered services include: • **Supplies to monitor your blood glucose:** blood glucose monitor, blood glucose test strips, lancet devices and lancets, and glucose-control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors. The only covered brand of blood glucose monitors and supplies is Accu-Chek®, manufactured by Roche. • **Continuous Glucose Monitors (CGM):** Our preferred product is Dexcom, which is available at in-network pharmacies with a $0 copay. If you obtain Dexcom from an out-of-network pharmacy, you will need to pay up-front and	**In-network** **Diabetic Services and Supplies:** **$0 copay** • Blood glucose monitor • Test strips • Lancets and lancing devices • Prior authorization may be required. **Continuous Glucose Monitors (CGMs)** **$0 or 50% coinsurance** • Our preferred continuous glucose monitor, Dexcom, is

Covered Service	What you pay
then submit for reimbursement from the plan. If Dexcom is obtained through a DME supplier, the non-preferred DME cost-share will apply. Other CGMs, including Freestyle Libre, are considered non-preferred and require prior authorization. Freestyle Libre is available at in-network pharmacies with a 50% coinsurance. All other non-preferred CGMs are only available through DME suppliers. In general, alternate non-preferred brand products are not covered unless your doctor provides adequate information that the use of an alternate brand is medically necessary in your specific situation. If you are new to Devoted Health and are using a non-preferred brand of blood glucose monitor and test strips or CGMs and CGM supplies, you may contact us within the first 90 days of enrollment into the plan to request a temporary supply of the alternate non-preferred brand. During this time, you should talk with your doctor to decide whether any of the preferred product brands listed above are medically appropriate for you. Non-preferred brand products will not be covered following the initial 90 days of coverage without an approved prior authorization for a coverage exception. For both existing and new members, if it is medically necessary for you to use or continue to use an alternate non-preferred brand product, you or your provider may request a coverage exception to have Devoted Health cover a non-preferred brand product through the end of the benefit year. If you (or your provider) don't agree with the plan's coverage decision, you or your provider may file an appeal. You can also file an appeal if you don't agree with your provider's decision about what product or brand is appropriate for your medical condition. For more information on making an appeal, see Chapter 9 (What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)). • **Diabetic Shoes & Therapeutic Inserts:** For people with diabetes who have severe diabetic	available at $0 copay when obtained through an in-network pharmacy. • Freestyle Libre is non-preferred and available at in-network pharmacies with a 50% coinsurance. • If obtained through a Durable Medical Equipment (DME) provider, your cost-share will be 50% coinsurance for Dexcom or for all other CGMs when ordered by your physician. • Cost share applies to CGM supplies, including sensors. • Prior authorization may be required. **Diabetic Shoes & Therapeutic Inserts:** **$0 copay** **Diabetes Self-Management Training:** **$0 copay** You may need prior authorization for any of the above supplies. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Out-of-network** **Diabetic Services and Supplies: 50% coinsurance** • Blood glucose monitor • Test strips • Lancets and lancing devices

Covered Service	What you pay
foot disease: one pair per calendar year of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts provided with such shoes) and 2 additional pairs of inserts, or one pair of depth shoes and 3 pairs of inserts (not including the non-customized removable inserts provided with such shoes). Coverage includes fitting. • **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** One additional pair of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts with such shoes) beyond the Medicare-covered limit. • Diabetes self-management training under certain conditions	• Prior authorization may be required. **Continuous Glucose Monitors (CGMs)** **50% coinsurance** • Our preferred continuous glucose monitor, Dexcom, is available at 50% coinsurance when obtained through an in-network retail pharmacy. • Freestyle Libre is non-preferred and available at in-network retail pharmacies with a 50% coinsurance. • If obtained through a Durable Medical Equipment (DME) provider, your cost-share will be 50% coinsurance for Dexcom or for all other CGMs when ordered by your physician. • Cost share applies to CGM supplies, including sensors. • Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information. **Diabetic Shoes & Therapeutic Inserts:** **50% coinsurance** **Diabetes Self-Management Training:** **$0 copay** Advanced determination encouraged for any of the above supplies. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more.

Covered Service	What you pay
Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies (For a definition of durable medical equipment, go to Chapter 12 and Chapter 3.) Covered items include, but aren't limited to, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, and walkers. We cover all medically necessary DME covered by Original Medicare. If our supplier in your area doesn't carry a particular brand or manufacturer, you can ask them if they can special order it for you. The most recent list of suppliers is available on our website at www.devoted.com. For information related to Diabetic supplies, see the *Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services, and supplies* section in this chart. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** **Bathroom Safety Equipment:** The following bathroom safety equipment is covered by Devoted Health for members who have a functional impairment when having the item will improve safety (installation is not covered by Devoted Health): • Standard Raised Toilet Seat: 1 per member every year • Standard Tub Seat: 1 per member every year	**In-network** **Advanced Durable Medical Equipment (listed below):** **50% coinsurance** • Medicare-covered ventilator • Bone growth stimulator • Portable oxygen concentrator • Bariatric equipment • Specialty beds • Custom or specialty wheelchairs and scooters • Seat lifts • Specialty brand items • High-frequency chest compression vests • Pain infusion pump Prior authorization may be required for the above items. **Basic Durable Medical Equipment and Supplies:** **20% coinsurance** Includes, but isn't limited to: • Oxygen • CPAP machines and supplies • Nebulizer equipment • Non-motorized wheelchair Your cost-sharing for crutches is 20% coinsurance. Your cost-sharing is 20% coinsurance every month for delivery of Medicare oxygen and oxygen supplies, tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents, and maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment. Your cost-sharing for Medicare oxygen

Covered Service	What you pay
	equipment coverage is 50% coinsurance every month for rental of portable oxygen concentrators. If prior to enrolling in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) you had made 36 months of rental payment for oxygen equipment coverage, your cost-sharing in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) remains the same as described above. For full details, see Chapter 3, Section 7.2. Prior authorization may be required for the above items. **Bathroom Safety Equipment:** **Standard Raised Toilet Seat:** **$0 copay** **Standard Tub Seat:** **$0 copay** You need your provider to check that you need these items — and to order them for you. **Out-of-network** **Advanced Durable Medical Equipment (listed below):** **50% coinsurance** • Medicare-covered ventilator • Bone growth stimulator • Portable oxygen concentrator • Bariatric equipment • Specialty beds • Custom or specialty wheelchairs and scooters

Covered Service	What you pay
	• Seat lifts • Specialty brand items • High-frequency chest compression vests • Pain infusion pump Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information. **Basic Durable Medical Equipment and Supplies:** **50% coinsurance** Includes, but isn't limited to: • Oxygen • CPAP machines and supplies • Nebulizer equipment • Non-motorized wheelchair Your cost-sharing for crutches is 50% coinsurance. Your cost-sharing is 50% coinsurance every month for delivery of Medicare oxygen and oxygen supplies, tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents, and maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment. Your cost-sharing for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage is 50% coinsurance every month for rental of portable oxygen concentrators. If prior to enrolling in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) you had made 36 months of rental payment for oxygen equipment coverage, your cost-sharing in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) remains the same as

Covered Service	What you pay
	described above. For full details, see Chapter 3, Section 7.2. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information. **Bathroom Safety Equipment:** **Standard Raised Toilet Seat:** **50% coinsurance** **Standard Tub Seat:** **50% coinsurance** You need your provider to check that you need these items — and to order them for you.
Emergency care Emergency care refers to services that are: • Furnished by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services • Needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that's quickly getting worse. Cost sharing for necessary emergency services you get out-of-network is the same as when you get these services in-network. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You're covered for emergency care worldwide. When you have an emergency outside of the U.S. and its	**$130 per visit** • If you're admitted to the hospital within 24 hours — for the issue you went to the emergency room for — you won't have a copayment. (For more on the costs of a hospital stay, see the Inpatient Hospital Care section of this chart.) • If you get emergency care at an out-of-network hospital and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must move to a network hospital to pay the in-network cost-sharing amount for the part of your stay after you are stabilized. If you stay at the out-of-network hospital, your stay will be covered but you'll pay the out-of-network cost-sharing amount for the part of your stay after you are stabilized.

Covered Service	What you pay
territories, you have to pay the costs yourself at first. Then, you submit a claim to us so we can pay you back. But there are a few things to know: • We'll cover costs up to what we pay providers in the US — if your costs are higher, you'll have to pay the difference. • You still have to pay your typical share of the costs, such as your standard copayment for an emergency room visit. For more information, see Chapter 7 or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711. **You are covered for worldwide emergency services, urgent care, and ambulance services.**	• If you move into an observation status, your emergency care copay will be waived and you will pay your observation stay copay. For more information, see the outpatient hospital observation section of this chart. • You don't need prior authorization or a referral for emergency care. But once you are stable, you do need to call us if you want to stay in an out-of-network hospital for ongoing care or if you are out of the area. Call 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Worldwide Emergency Care (Services outside the United States)*** • Your cost-share for emergency services worldwide is: • **$130 copay** The plan covers worldwide emergency, urgent care, and ambulance services up to $25,000 per lifetime. This limit is only for emergency, urgent care and ambulance trips when traveling outside the United States and its territories.
Health and wellness education programs — SilverSneakers® **SilverSneakers® Membership** SilverSneakers can help you live a healthier, more active life through fitness and social connection. You	**In-network** **SilverSneakers® Membership** **$0 membership** • Devoted Health covers the full cost of this benefit.

Covered Service	What you pay
are covered for a fitness benefit through SilverSneakers at participating locations[1], where you can take classes[2] and use exercise equipment and other amenities, at no additional cost to you. Enroll in as many locations as you like, at any time. You also have access to instructors who lead specially designed group exercise online classes, seven days a week with SilverSneakers LIVE™. Additionally, SilverSneakers Community gives you options to get active outside of traditional gyms at recreation centers, parks and other neighborhood locations. SilverSneakers also connects you to a support network and online resources through SilverSneakers On-Demand™ videos and the SilverSneakers GO™ mobile app. Activate your free online account at SilverSneakers.com to view your SilverSneakers Member ID number and explore everything SilverSneakers has to offer. For additional questions, go to SilverSneakers.com or call 1-888-423-4632 (TTY: 711) Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ET. **Always talk with your doctor before starting an exercise program.** 1. Participating locations ("PL") are not owned or operated by Tivity Health, Inc. or its affiliates. Use of PL facilities and amenities is limited to terms and conditions of PL basic membership. Facilities and amenities vary by PL. Inclusion of specific PLs is not guaranteed and PL participation may differ by health plan. 2. Membership includes SilverSneakers instructor-led group fitness classes. Some locations offer members additional classes. Classes vary by location. SilverSneakers is a registered trademark of Tivity Health, Inc. © 2026 Tivity Health, Inc. All rights reserved. You can also go to a non-participating fitness facility outside of the SilverSneakers® network. If you go to a non-participating fitness facility, you will be responsible for a **90% coinsurance**. You pay the full	• There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for covered gym membership. **Out-of-network** **Fitness Benefit** **90% coinsurance**

Covered Service	What you pay
amount out of pocket first, then send a reimbursement request to Devoted Health. Devoted Health will then reimburse you 10% towards eligible fitness services. Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 Fitness reimbursement requests after this date. The date of service or payment must be after your effective date with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year. Reimbursement requests require a detailed receipt indicating all payments made, description of services paid for, location, and the method of payment. Visit devoted.com/silver-sneakers for full details on reimbursement requirements.	
Health and wellness education programs — Wellness Bucks **Devoted Health Wellness Bucks** Devoted Health will **reimburse you up to $150 per year** for participation in or purchase of one or more of the following: *Purchase of activity/fitness trackers:* • Purchase of an Apple Watch®, Oura Ring, or other wearable device that tracks the number of steps and heart rate. *Participation in instructional fitness or educational classes such as:* • Yoga, Pilates, Zumba, Tai Chi, aerobics/group fitness classes, strength training, spin classes, Crossfit, personal training (taught by a certified instructor), etc. • Nutritional counseling with a licensed nutritional counselor or registered dietitian, online dietary programs, diabetes workshop programs, AAA Senior Driving program, Matter of Balance program, etc. • Instructional fitness applications, including online fitness programs	**Devoted Health Wellness Bucks** **$150 per year**

Covered Service	What you pay

Program fees for weight-loss programs such as:
• Jenny Craig®, Weight Watchers, or hospital-based weight-loss programs.
  • The purchase of food in conjunction with these programs is not covered.
Memory fitness activities:
• Programs that improve your brain's speed and ability, strengthen memory, and enable learning. Eligible programs must help you set a goal and must track your progress towards your memory fitness goals.
Program fees for mindfulness applications:
• Subscription costs for mindfulness applications, such as Calm or Headspace, to support your health and well-being.
Purchase of fitness equipment to be used in the home:
• Examples include free weights, treadmill or stationary bike, rowing machines, resistance bands, or other items that can be used in the home to support health and fitness goals.
  • Personal fitness equipment is limited to items to be used in the home.
Membership in a qualified health club or fitness facility:
• A qualified health club or fitness facility provides cardiovascular and strength training exercise equipment. To get the most out of your benefits, you can use your $0 SilverSneakers membership to access fitness facilities and reserve your Wellness Bucks for other eligible purchases.
Devoted Health will reimburse you up to $150 per year towards your cost for any of the above programs and/or services. You can submit as many reimbursement forms as necessary but you will be responsible for all costs above $150 per year. While services can be	

Covered Service	What you pay
combined, the total amount reimbursed by Devoted Health will not exceed $150 per year. This is a reimbursable benefit. You must pay out-of-pocket and submit for reimbursement. Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 "Wellness Bucks" reimbursements after this date. The date of service or purchase must be after your effective date with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year. Devoted Health is not affiliated with Apple Inc. Apple Watch® and all other Apple product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Devoted Health is not affiliated with Oura Ring or Oura Health Oy. For questions on how to use your Devoted Wellness Bucks you may contact us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711. For Apple Watch sales, service or support please visit an Apple authorized retailer. **Wellness Bucks Exclusions**: The items and services below are not eligible for Wellness Bucks reimbursement. • **Sports & Outdoor Recreational Equipment:** Bicycles, bowling balls, game balls, golf clubs, rollerblades, skates, skis, tennis equipment (including racquets), and pickleball equipment • **Club Memberships & Fees:** Membership fees for recreational clubs (such as tennis or pickleball clubs), rod and gun clubs, country clubs, social clubs, public and private golf courses, and green fees • **Fitness Clothing, Wearables & Accessories:** Fitness clothing, fitness shoes, arm bands, compression sleeves/socks, boxing gloves, weightlifting gloves, posture correctors, weightlifting support belts, sweat towels, medical ID bracelets, and Meta glasses • **Spa Services, Beauty & Alternative Therapies:** Spa services (including facials and skin procedures), body scrubs, pedicures, manicures, skin care services, wraps, aromatherapy, reiki, and acupuncture.	

Covered Service	What you pay
• **Recovery, Massage & Home Wellness Equipment:** Saunas, ice therapy machines, standard or talking weight scales, cushions and pillows (such as lumbar support rolls), mattresses or mattress pads, and massage therapy and/or massage equipment (including handheld massagers, massage guns, therapy balls, foot baths, and muscle stimulators intended to replace physical exercise). • **Medical Devices, OTC Items & Pharmacy:** Copayments or coinsurance that apply to medical, supplemental, or Part D drug benefits; over-the-counter (OTC) items (such as toothpaste, toothbrushes, eye drops, contact lens solution, or pain relievers); eye glasses and/or contact lenses; blood pressure cuffs; knee, ankle, and back braces (including decompression belts); and orthotics • **Supplements, Remedies & Nutrition:** Vitamins, vitamin injections, nutritional supplements, herbs, homeopathic remedies, medications, food, and meals • **Media, Technology & Entertainment:** Exercise CDs/videos, video games, virtual reality programs, music streaming services (such as Spotify, Apple Music, or Calm Radio), headphones (including AirPods), and apps intended to replace the guidance of a physical or occupational therapist (such as pelvic floor health and incontinence exercise programs and apps) • **Classes & lessons not associated with instructional fitness or health education:** Dance classes (such as ballroom dance or ballet), self-defense courses, cooking lessons, and language learning courses (such as Rosetta Stone or Babbel) • **Household, Travel & General Expense Items:** Household utilities (such as cable bills, phone bills, internet bills, etc.), furniture (such as ping pong tables or weight racks), lodging, and general-use items • **Services, Fees & Repairs:** Repairs for fitness equipment, service and processing fees, data	

Covered Service	What you pay
usage for cellular service, extended warranties, repair costs, screen protectors, or protection plans for activity fitness trackers You may not use Wellness Bucks towards copayments and/or coinsurance for services in this grid. You may not use Wellness Bucks towards copayments and/or coinsurance for any Part D drugs or over-the-counter medications. For more information, visit us online at www.devoted.com or give us a call.	
Hearing services Diagnostic hearing and balance evaluations performed by your provider to determine if you need medical treatment are covered as outpatient care when you get them from a physician, audiologist, or other qualified provider. Balance exams are tests used to assess how well a person's balance system is working. This system involves the inner ear, eyes, and brain, all working together to maintain stability and coordination during movement and when standing still. The goal of balance exams is to identify any issues with the body's ability to sense and maintain balance. These exams help diagnose dizziness, vertigo, or balance disorders related to inner ear or neurological problems. The services above are all covered by Medicare. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) hearing benefits, including coverage for routine hearing exams, hearing aid evaluations and fittings, and hearing aids. **Hearing aids:** Up to two TruHearing®-branded hearing aids every year (one per ear per year). Benefit is limited to TruHearing®'s Advanced and Premium hearing aids,	**In-network** **Hearing services covered by Medicare** **$50 copay** **Balance exams:** **$50 copay** **Routine hearing exam** **$0 copay** • You are covered for 1 routine hearing exam from in- or out-of-network providers each year. **Hearing aid fitting** **$0 copay** **Hearing aids*** **$399 copay per ear** for Advanced hearing aid **$699 copay per ear** for Premium hearing aid • You are covered for a total of up to two hearing aids from either in-network or out-of-network providers per year, one per ear.

Covered Service	What you pay
which come in various styles and colors and are available in rechargeable style options for an additional $50 per aid. Benefit is combined in- and out-of-network. You must see a TruHearing® provider to use this benefit. Appointment must be made through TruHearing®. To make this appointment, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) to get assistance with scheduling appointment through TruHearing® (for TTY, dial 711). Hearing aid purchase includes: • First year of follow-up provider visits • 60-day trial period • 3-year extended warranty • 80 batteries per aid for non-rechargeable models Benefit does not include or cover any of the following: • $50 additional cost per aid for optional hearing aid rechargeability • Ear molds • Hearing aid accessories • Additional provider visits • Additional batteries; batteries when a rechargeable hearing aid is purchased • Hearing aids that are not TruHearing®-branded hearing aids • Costs associated with loss and damage warranty claims Costs associated with excluded items are the responsibility of the member and not covered by the plan.	• In order to access the in-network benefit, you must use Devoted Health's hearing aid vendor. **Out-of-network** **Hearing services covered by Medicare** **$60 copay** **Balance exams:** **$60 copay** **Routine hearing exam** **$35 copay** • You are covered for 1 routine hearing exam from in- or out-of-network providers each year. **Hearing aid fitting** **$35 copay** **Hearing aids*** **90% coinsurance per ear** per hearing aid • You are covered for a total of up to two hearing aids from either in-network or out-of-network providers per year, one per ear. • If you choose to purchase hearing aids at a non-participating provider, you will be responsible for a 90% coinsurance. You will pay the full amount out of pocket first, then send a reimbursement request to Devoted Health. Devoted

Covered Service	What you pay
	Health will then reimburse you 10% towards eligible items. • Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 Hearing Aid related reimbursement requests after this date. The date of service or purchase must be after your effective date with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year. Reimbursement requests require a detailed receipt indicating all items purchased, individual item costs, location of purchase, and the method of payment.
HIV screening For people who ask for an HIV screening test or are at increased risk for HIV infection, we cover: • One screening exam every 12 months If you are pregnant, we cover: • Up to 3 screening exams during a pregnancy **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for this screening once per year. You are also covered for this screening each time you change your Primary Care Physician (PCP).	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered preventive HIV screening.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Home health agency care Before you get home health services, a doctor must certify that you need home health services and will order home health services to be provided by a home health agency. You must be homebound, which means leaving home is a major effort. Covered services include, but aren't limited to: • Part-time or intermittent skilled nursing and home health aide services (to be covered under the home health care benefit, your skilled nursing and home health aide services combined must total fewer than 8 hours per day and 35 hours per week) • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Medical and social services • Medical equipment and supplies	**In-network** **$0 copay** • Authorization is not required for an initial home health care evaluation, but your PCP must order one for you. • You may need prior authorization for ongoing home health care or for durable medical equipment. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Out-of-network** **40% coinsurance** • Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.

Covered Service	What you pay
Home infusion therapy Home infusion therapy involves the intravenous or subcutaneous administration of drugs or biologicals to a person at home. The components needed to perform home infusion include the drug (for example, antivirals, immune globulin), equipment (for example, a pump), and supplies (for example, tubing and catheters). Covered services include, but aren't limited to: • Professional services, including nursing services, furnished in accordance with our plan of care • Patient training and education not otherwise covered under the durable medical equipment benefit • Remote monitoring • Monitoring services for the provision of home infusion therapy and home infusion drugs furnished by a qualified home infusion therapy supplier	**In-network** **Professional Services** **$0 copay** **Patient Training & Education** **$0 copay** **Remote Patient Monitoring:** Please refer to the *Physician/ Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits* section in this chart. **Durable Medical Equipment**: Please refer to the *Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies* in this chart. **Part B Drugs**: Please refer to the *Medicare Part B drugs* section in this chart. **Medical Supplies**: Please refer to the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies* section in this chart. Prior authorization may be required. **Out-of-network** **Professional Services** **$0 copay** **Patient Training & Education** **$0 copay** **Remote Patient Monitoring:** Please refer to the *Physician/ Practitioner services, including*

Covered Service	What you pay
	doctor's office visits section in this chart. **Durable Medical Equipment**: Please refer to the *Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies* in this chart. **Part B Drugs**: Please refer to the *Medicare Part B drugs* section in this chart. **Medical Supplies**: Please refer to the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies* section in this chart. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Hospice care You're eligible for the hospice benefit when your doctor and the hospice medical director have given you a terminal prognosis certifying that you're terminally ill and have 6 months or less to live if your illness runs its normal course. You can get care from any Medicare-certified hospice program. Our plan is obligated to help you find Medicare-certified hospice programs in our plan's service area, including programs we own, control, or have a financial interest in. Your hospice doctor can be a network provider or an out-of-network provider. Covered services include: • Drugs for symptom control and pain relief • Short-term respite care • Home care When you're admitted to a hospice, you have the right to stay in our plan; if you stay in our plan you must continue to pay plan premiums, if applicable.	When you enroll in a Medicare-certified hospice program, your hospice services and your Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis are paid for by Original Medicare, not DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP). **Initial hospice assessment** **$0 copay** • There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an initial hospice assessment.

Covered Service	What you pay
For hospice services and services covered by Medicare Part A or B that are related to your terminal prognosis: Original Medicare (rather than our plan) will pay your hospice provider for your hospice services and any Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis. While you're in the hospice program, your hospice provider will bill Original Medicare for the services Original Medicare pays for. You'll be billed Original Medicare cost sharing. **For services covered by Medicare Part A or B not related to your terminal prognosis:** If you need non-emergency, non-urgently needed services covered under Medicare Part A or B that aren't related to your terminal prognosis, your cost for these services depends on whether you use a provider in our plan's network and follow plan rules (like if there's a requirement to get prior authorization). • If you get the covered services from a network provider and follow plan rules for getting service, you pay only our plan cost-sharing amount for in-network services. • If you get the covered services from an out-of-network provider, your share of the costs for covered services may be higher **For services that are covered by DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) but are not covered by Medicare Part A or B:** DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) will continue to cover plan-covered services that aren't covered under Part A or B whether or not they're related to your terminal prognosis. You pay our plan cost-sharing amount for these services. **For drugs that may be covered by our plan's Part D benefit:** If these drugs are unrelated to your terminal hospice condition, you pay cost sharing. If they're related to your terminal hospice condition, you pay Original Medicare cost sharing. Drugs are never covered by both hospice and our plan at the same	

Covered Service	What you pay
time. For more information, go to Chapter 5, Section 9.4 *(What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice*). **Note:** If you need non-hospice care (care that's not related to your terminal prognosis), contact us to arrange the services. Medicare covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit.	
Immunizations Covered Medicare Part B services include: • Pneumonia vaccines • Flu/influenza shots (or vaccines), once each flu/influenza season in the fall and winter, with additional flu/influenza shots (or vaccines) if medically necessary • Hepatitis B vaccines if you've never received a complete series, you don't know your vaccination history, or you have any other condition that puts you at high or intermediate risk of getting Hepatitis B • COVID-19 vaccines • Other vaccines if you're at risk and they meet Medicare Part B coverage rules (see the *Medicare Part B drugs* section in this chart for cost share) We also cover most other adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit. Go to Chapter 6, Section 7 for more information.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the pneumonia, flu/influenza, Hepatitis B, and COVID-19 vaccines.** **Medicare-covered vaccines (not including $0 preventive vaccines)** **In-network: $0 copay** **Out-of-network: $0 copay**
Inpatient hospital care Includes inpatient acute, inpatient rehabilitation, long-term care hospitals and other types of inpatient hospital services. Inpatient hospital care starts the day you're formally admitted to the hospital with a doctor's order. The day before you're discharged is your last inpatient day. Covered services include but aren't limited to:	**In-network** **You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5** **You pay $0 for day(s) 6+** • With Devoted Health, you are covered for an unlimited number of days in an inpatient hospital.

Covered Service	What you pay
• Semi-private room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals including special diets • Regular nursing services • Costs of special care units (such as intensive care or coronary care units) • Drugs and medications • Lab tests • X-rays and other radiology services • Necessary surgical and medical supplies • Use of appliances, such as wheelchairs • Operating and recovery room costs • Physical, occupational, and speech language therapy • Inpatient substance abuse services • Under certain conditions, the following types of transplants are covered: corneal, kidney, kidney-pancreatic, heart, liver, lung, heart/lung, bone marrow, stem cell, and intestinal/multivisceral. If you need a transplant, we'll arrange to have your case reviewed by a Medicare-approved transplant center that will decide whether you're a candidate for a transplant. Transplant providers may be local or outside of the service area. If our in-network transplant services are outside the community pattern of care, you may choose to go locally as long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. If DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) provides transplant services at a location outside the pattern of care for transplants in your community and you choose to get transplants at this distant location, we'll arrange or pay for appropriate lodging and transportation costs for you and a companion. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 so we can help. • Blood — including storage and administration. Coverage begins with the first pint used (including for whole blood, packed red cells and all other components of blood). • Physician services	• Your doctor must notify us if you require an inpatient admission. • You may need prior authorization for elective inpatient admissions. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Out-of-network** **You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5** **You pay $0 for day(s) 6+** • With Devoted Health, you are covered for an unlimited number of days in an inpatient hospital. • Your doctor must notify us if you require an inpatient admission. • Advanced determination encouraged for all elective admissions. Contact us for more information.

Covered Service	What you pay
Note: To be an inpatient, your provider must write an order to admit you formally as an inpatient of the hospital. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you're not sure if you're an inpatient or an outpatient, ask the hospital staff. An authorization request for inpatient level of care is considered an organization determination. If you or your provider request an inpatient level of care, but Devoted Health determines that an Observation level of care is more appropriate, this would be considered a denial of inpatient services. In that instance, you would have appeal rights. See Chapter 9 for more details on appeals. Get more information from the Medicare fact sheet *Medicare Hospital Benefits* available at Medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.	
Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital Covered services include mental health care services that require a hospital stay. You can get inpatient care at a psychiatric hospital for a total of 190 days over the course of your life. If you get inpatient mental health care in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital, it doesn't count toward your 190 days.	**In-network** **You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5** **You pay $0 per day for days 6 through 90** • You are covered for up to 90 days each benefit period for inpatient services in an inpatient psychiatric hospital, based on Medicare guidelines. Plus an additional 60 lifetime reserve days. • You may need prior authorization. **Out-of-network**

Covered Service	What you pay
	You pay $465 per day for days 1 through 5 **You pay $0 per day for days 6 through 90** • You are covered for up to 90 days each benefit period for inpatient services in an inpatient psychiatric hospital, based on Medicare guidelines. Plus an additional 60 lifetime reserve days. • Advanced determination encouraged. • Your doctor should notify us if you require an inpatient admission.
Inpatient stay: Covered services you get in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay If you've used up your inpatient benefits or if the inpatient stay isn't reasonable and necessary, we won't cover your inpatient stay. In some cases, we'll cover certain services you get while you're in the hospital or the skilled nursing facility (SNF). Covered services include, but aren't limited to: • Physician services • Diagnostic tests (like lab tests) • X-ray, radium, and isotope therapy including technician materials and services • Surgical dressings • Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Prosthetics and orthotics devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal body organ (including contiguous tissue), or all or part of the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning internal body organ, including replacement or repairs of such devices	When the cost of the inpatient stay itself isn't covered, your plan still pays for some of the services you receive. To check your coverage and costs, you can look up specific services in this chart. Prior authorization may be required.

Covered Service	What you pay
• Leg, arm, back, and neck braces; trusses, and artificial legs, arms, and eyes including adjustments, repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, loss, or a change in the patient's physical condition • Physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy	
Medical nutrition therapy This benefit is for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor. We cover 3 hours of one-on-one counseling services during the first year you get medical nutrition therapy services under Medicare (this includes our plan, any other Medicare Advantage plan, or Original Medicare), and 2 hours each year after that. If your condition, treatment, or diagnosis changes, you may be able to get more hours of treatment with a physician's order. A physician must prescribe these services and renew their order yearly if your treatment is needed in the next calendar year. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You are covered for up to 8 additional visits per year (60 minutes, four 15-minute intervals) beyond Medicare-covered visits.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services.**
Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) **MDPP services are covered for eligible people under all Medicare health plans.** MDPP is a structured health behavior change intervention that provides practical training in long-term dietary change, increased physical activity, and problem-solving strategies for overcoming challenges to sustain weight loss and a healthy lifestyle.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the MDPP benefit.**
Medicare Part B drugs	**In-network**

Covered Service	What you pay
These drugs are covered under Part B of Original Medicare. Members of our plan get coverage for these drugs through our plan. Covered drugs include: • Drugs that usually aren't self-administered by the patient and are injected or infused while you get physician, hospital outpatient, or ambulatory surgical center services • Insulin furnished through an item of durable medical equipment (such as a medically necessary insulin pump) • Other drugs you take using durable medical equipment (such as nebulizers) that were authorized by our plan • The Alzheimer's drug, Leqembi® (generic name lecanemab) is administered intravenously. In addition to medication costs, you may need additional scans and tests before and/or during treatment that could add to your overall costs. Talk to your doctor about what scans and tests you may need as part of your treatment. • Clotting factors you give yourself by injection if you have hemophilia* • Transplant/immunosuppressive drugs: Medicare covers transplant drug therapy if Medicare paid for your organ transplant. You must have Part A at the time of the covered transplant, and you must have Part B at the time you get immunosuppressive drugs. Medicare Part D drug coverage covers immunosuppressive drugs if Part B doesn't cover them • Injectable osteoporosis drugs, if you're homebound, have a bone fracture that a doctor certifies was related to post-menopausal osteoporosis, and can't self-administer the drug* • Some antigens: Medicare covers antigens if a doctor prepares them and a properly instructed person (who could be you, the patient) gives them under appropriate supervision • Certain oral anti-cancer drugs: Medicare covers some oral cancer drugs you take by mouth if the same drug is available in injectable form or the drug is a prodrug (an oral form of a drug that,	**Allergy Serum:** **$0 copay at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • An outpatient hospital setting **Generic Nebulized Medications:** **$0 copay at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • An outpatient hospital setting **Chemotherapy Drugs:** **20% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • In the home • An outpatient hospital setting • An Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) **All Other Part B Drugs:** **20% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • In the home • An outpatient hospital setting • An Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. Any of your out-of-pocket costs for Part B drugs will count towards your annual maximum out-of-pocket.

Covered Service	What you pay
when ingested, breaks down into the same active ingredient found in the injectable drug) of the injectable drug. As new oral cancer drugs become available, Part B may cover them. If Part B doesn't cover them, Part D does • Oral anti-nausea drugs: Medicare covers oral anti-nausea drugs you use as part of an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic regimen if they're administered before, at, or within 48 hours of chemotherapy or are used as a full therapeutic replacement for an intravenous anti-nausea drug • Certain oral End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) drugs covered under Medicare Part B • Calcimimetic and phosphate binder medications under the ESRD payment system, including the intravenous medication Parsabiv® and the oral medication Sensipar® • Certain drugs for home dialysis, including heparin, the antidote for heparin when medically necessary and topical anesthetics • Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents: Medicare covers erythropoietin by injection if you have End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or you need this drug to treat anemia related to certain other conditions (such as Epogen®, Procrit®, Retacrit®, Epoetin Alfa, Aranesp®, Darbepoetin Alfa, Mircera®, or Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta)* • Intravenous Immune Globulin for the home treatment of primary immune deficiency diseases* • Parenteral and enteral nutrition (intravenous and tube feeding) * Drugs in this category may be subject to Step Therapy. This link will take you to a list of Part B drugs that may be subject to Step Therapy: www.devoted.com/prescription-drugs/drug-coverage-limits/2027-st-list-part-b-drugs. We also cover some vaccines under our Part B and most adult vaccines under our Part D drug benefit.	You may also have to try a different drug first before we will agree to cover the drug you are requesting. This is called "step therapy." You may need prior authorization for the above services. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more details. **Out-of-network** **Allergy Serum:** **40% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • An outpatient hospital setting **Generic Nebulized Medications:** **40% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • An outpatient hospital setting **Chemotherapy Drugs:** **40% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • In the home • An outpatient hospital setting **All Other Part B Drugs:** **40% coinsurance at:** • A PCP's office • A specialist's office • In the home • An outpatient hospital setting

Covered Service	What you pay
Chapter 5 explains our Part D drug benefit, including rules you must follow to have prescriptions covered. What you pay for Part D drugs through our plan is explained in Chapter 6. You will pay no more than $35 for a 30-day supply of Medicare Part B-covered insulins (when you use insulin via a pump). **Depending on the place of service, you may be responsible for the administration of Part B drugs, except for vaccines covered under Part B. Cost share for administration matches what you pay for the drugs. See cost sharing information to the right.** Please give us a call if you have any questions.	If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. Any of your out-of-pocket costs for Part B drugs will count towards your annual maximum out-of-pocket. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss If you have a body mass index of 30 or more, we cover intensive counseling to help you lose weight. This counseling is covered if you get it in a primary care setting, where it can be coordinated with your comprehensive prevention plan. Talk to your primary care doctor or practitioner to find out more.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for preventive obesity screening and therapy.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Opioid treatment program services Members of our plan with opioid use disorder (OUD) can get coverage of services to treat OUD through an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) which includes the following services: • U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved opioid agonist and antagonist medication-assisted treatment (MAT) medications • Dispensing and administration of MAT medications (if applicable) • Substance use counseling • Individual and group therapy • Toxicology testing • Intake activities • Periodic assessments Devoted Health also covers methadone treatment for opioid dependence.	**In-network** **$50 copay** **Out-of-network** **$60 copay**
Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies Covered services include, but aren't limited to: • X-rays • Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy including technician materials and supplies • Surgical supplies, such as dressings • Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Routine laboratory tests (standard tests used for general health monitoring) • Advanced laboratory tests (specialized tests used for complex conditions) • Genetic testing • Prior authorization is required for in-network genetic testing • Blood — including storage and administration. Coverage begins with the first pint used (including for whole blood, packed red cells and all other components of blood).	**In-network** **CT Scans** • Office or Freestanding location: **$100 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$200 copay** **Diagnostic Procedures and Tests** • PCP's office: **$0 copay** • Specialist's office: **$20 copay** • Freestanding location: **$40 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$95 copay** • Home Sleep Studies: **$0 copay** **Diagnostic mammograms** • PCP's office: **$0 copay** • Specialist's office: **$0 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
• Diagnostic non-laboratory tests such as CT scans, MRIs, EKGs/ECGs (Electrocardiograms), EEGs (Electroencephalograms), and PET scans when your doctor or other health care provider orders them to treat a medical problem. • Other outpatient diagnostic tests, including molecular diagnostic testing ***Note: You must use in-network lab providers in order to pay the in-network cost sharing amount. Lab work rendered out-of-network will be subject to the out-of-network cost sharing amount.***	• Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** **EKGs/ECGs (Electrocardiograms), EEGs (Electroencephalograms)** • PCP or Specialist's office: **$15 copay** • Freestanding location: **$40 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$95 copay** **Genetic Testing** • Office or Freestanding location: **20% coinsurance** • Outpatient hospital: **20% coinsurance** **Routine Laboratory Services** • Office or freestanding location: **$0 copay** • Dedicated testing laboratory: **$0 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** **Advanced Laboratory Services** • Office or freestanding location: **$0 copay** • Dedicated testing laboratory: **$0 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$50 copay** **MRIs** • Office or Freestanding location: **$100 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$200 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
	Nuclear Medicine • Office or Freestanding location: **$200 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$300 copay** **PET Scans** • Office or Freestanding location: **$200 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$300 copay** **Ultrasounds** • PCP's office: **$25 copay** • Specialist's office: **$25 copay** • Freestanding location: **$25 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$75 copay** **X-rays** • PCP's office: **$25 copay** • Specialist's office: **$25 copay** • Freestanding location: **$25 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$75 copay** **Bone Age Studies** • PCP's office: **$25 copay** • Specialist's office: **$25 copay** • Freestanding location: **$25 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$75 copay** **Radiation Therapy**

Covered Service	What you pay
	• Office or Freestanding location: **20% coinsurance** • Outpatient hospital: **20% coinsurance** **All Other Advanced Imaging services** • Office or Freestanding location: **$100 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$200 copay** **Medical Supplies** • **20% coinsurance** **Note:** Part B drug cost sharing may apply for Advanced Imaging services, see the *Medicare Part B drugs* section of this chart for cost sharing information. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. Prior authorization may be required for the above services.
	Out-of-network
	CT Scans • Office or Freestanding location: **$125 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$250 copay** **Diagnostic Procedures and Tests**

Covered Service	What you pay
	• PCP's office: **$0 copay** • Specialist's office: **$30 copay** • Freestanding location: **$50 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$105 copay** • Home Sleep Studies: **$0 copay** **Diagnostic Mammograms** • PCP's office: **$0 copay** • Specialist's office: **$0 copay** • Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** **EKGs/ECGs (Electrocardiograms), EEGs (Electroencephalograms)** • PCP or Specialist's office: **$15 copay** • Freestanding location: **$50 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$105 copay** **Genetic Testing** • Office or Freestanding location: **20% coinsurance** • Outpatient hospital: **20% coinsurance** **Routine Laboratory Services** • Office or freestanding location: **$10 copay** • Dedicated testing laboratory: **$10 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$10 copay** **Advanced Laboratory Services**

Covered Service	What you pay
	• Office or freestanding location: **$10 copay** • Dedicated testing laboratory: **$10 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$60 copay** **MRIs** • Office or Freestanding location: **$125 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$250 copay** **Nuclear Medicine** • Office or Freestanding location: **$250 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$350 copay** **PET Scans** • Office or Freestanding location: **$250 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$350 copay** **Ultrasounds** • PCP's office: **$35 copay** • Specialist's office: **$35 copay** • Freestanding location: **$35 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$85 copay** **X-rays** • PCP's office: **$35 copay** • Specialist's office: **$35 copay** • Freestanding location: **$35 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$85 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
	Bone Age Studies • PCP's office: **$35 copay** • Specialist's office: **$35 copay** • Freestanding location: **$35 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$85 copay** **Radiation Therapy** • Office or Freestanding location: **40% coinsurance** • Outpatient hospital: **40% coinsurance** **All Other Advanced Imaging services** • Office or Freestanding location: **$125 copay** • Outpatient hospital: **$250 copay** **Medical Supplies** • **40% coinsurance** **Note:** Part B drug cost sharing may apply for Advanced Imaging services, see the *Medicare Part B drugs* section of this chart for cost sharing information. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.

Covered Service	What you pay
Outpatient hospital observation Observation services are hospital outpatient services given to determine if you need to be admitted as an inpatient or can be discharged. For outpatient hospital observation services to be covered, they must meet Medicare criteria and be considered reasonable and necessary. Observation services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another person authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or order outpatient tests. **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you're an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you aren't sure if you're an outpatient, ask the hospital staff. Get more information from the Medicare fact sheet *Medicare Hospital Benefits* available at Medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.	**In-network** **$465 copay per day** **Out-of-network** **$465 copay per day**
Outpatient hospital services We cover medically necessary services you get in the outpatient department of a hospital for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury. Covered services include, but aren't limited to: • Services in an emergency department or outpatient clinic, such as observation services or outpatient surgery • Laboratory and diagnostic tests billed by the hospital • Mental health care, including care in a partial hospitalization program, if a doctor certifies that inpatient treatment would be required without it	**In-network** **Diagnostic Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Converted Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
• X-rays and other radiology services billed by the hospital • Medical supplies such as splints and casts • Certain drugs and biologicals you can't give yourself Converted colonoscopies are ones that begin as screening and become diagnostic when one or more polyps are removed or a biopsy is taken. **Note:** Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you're an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you aren't sure if you're an outpatient, ask the hospital staff.	• At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Visits to an Outpatient Hospital have a $565 copay.** Cost-sharing for certain services performed in an outpatient hospital setting may be different, depending on the service performed. For detailed information, please refer to the appropriate section of this *Evidence of Coverage*. Emergency services: Please refer to the *Emergency Care* section in this chart. Outpatient surgery: Please refer to the *Outpatient Surgery, Including Services Provided at Hospital Outpatient Facilities and Ambulatory Surgical Centers* section in this chart. Laboratory and diagnostic tests, X-rays, radiological services, and medical supplies: Please refer to the *Outpatient Diagnostic Tests and Therapeutic Services and Supplies* section in this chart. Mental health care, partial hospitalization, and chemical dependency care: Please refer to the *Outpatient mental health care*, *Partial hospitalization services*, and *Outpatient substance use disorder services* sections in this chart. Drugs and biologicals that you can't give yourself: Please refer to the *Medicare Part B drugs* section in this chart.

Covered Service	What you pay
	You may need prior authorization for the above services. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. **Out-of-network** **Diagnostic Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Converted Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Visits to an Outpatient Hospital have a 40% coinsurance** Cost-sharing for certain services performed in an outpatient hospital setting may be different, depending on the service performed. For detailed information, please refer to the appropriate section of this *Evidence of Coverage.* Emergency services: Please refer to

Covered Service	What you pay
	the *Emergency Care* section in this chart. Outpatient surgery: Please refer to the *Outpatient Surgery, Including Services Provided at Hospital Outpatient Facilities and Ambulatory Surgical Centers* section in this chart. Laboratory and diagnostic tests, X-rays, radiological services, and medical supplies: Please refer to the *Outpatient Diagnostic Tests and Therapeutic Services and Supplies* section in this chart. Mental health care, partial hospitalization, and chemical dependency care: Please refer to the *Outpatient mental health care*, *Partial hospitalization services*, and *Outpatient substance use disorder services* sections in this chart. Drugs and biologicals that you can't give yourself: Please refer to the *Medicare Part B drugs* section in this chart. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined in this section. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Outpatient mental health care (individual and group) Covered services include:	**In-network** **Individual Therapy** **$50 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
Mental health services provided by a state-licensed psychiatrist or doctor, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker (CSW), clinical nurse specialist (CNS), licensed professional counselor (LPC), licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT), nurse practitioner (NP), physician assistant (PA), or other Medicare-qualified mental health care professional as allowed under applicable state laws.	**Group Therapy** **$50 copay** **Individual Psychiatric Services** **$50 copay** **Group Psychiatric Services** **$50 copay** • You may need prior authorization for the above services. **Out-of-network** **Individual Therapy** **$60 copay** **Group Therapy** **$60 copay** **Individual Psychiatric Services** **$60 copay** **Group Psychiatric Services** **$60 copay** • Advanced determination encouraged.

Covered Service	What you pay
Outpatient rehabilitation services Covered services include physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech language therapy. For lymphedema therapy, you will pay your physical therapy cost share. Outpatient rehabilitation services are provided in various outpatient settings, such as hospital outpatient departments, independent therapist offices, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs).	**In-network** **Physical Therapy** • Home or Office location: **$50 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$50 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$50 copay** • Re-evaluation: **$50 copay** **Occupational Therapy** • Office location: **$50 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$50 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$50 copay** • Re-evaluation: **$50 copay** **Speech Therapy** • Office location: **$50 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$50 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$50 copay** Prior authorization may be required. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined above. **Out-of-network**

Covered Service	What you pay
	Physical Therapy • Home or Office location: **$60 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$60 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$60 copay** • Re-evaluation: **$60 copay** **Occupational Therapy** • Office location: **$60 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$60 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$60 copay** • Re-evaluation: **$60 copay** **Speech Therapy** • Office location: **$60 copay** • Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility: **$60 copay** • Outpatient Hospital: **$60 copay** Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information. If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services outlined above.
Outpatient substance use disorder services You’re covered for outpatient treatment and counseling services for substance use disorder, such as drug or alcohol abuse.	**In-network** **$50 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
	Out-of-network **$60 copay**
Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers **Note:** If you're having surgery in a hospital facility, you should check with your provider about whether you'll be an inpatient or outpatient. Unless the provider writes an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you're an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient surgery. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. Converted colonoscopies are ones that begin as screening and become diagnostic when one or more polyps are removed or a biopsy is taken.	**In-network** **Diagnostic Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Converted Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Outpatient Procedures/Surgery at an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC):** • **$0 copay** for outpatient procedures/surgery at an ASC - professional • **$465 copay** for outpatient procedures/surgery at an ASC - facility **Outpatient Procedures/Surgery at an Outpatient Hospital:** • **$565 copay** for outpatient procedures/surgery at an Outpatient Hospital You may need prior authorization for outpatient surgery. Call us at

Covered Service	What you pay
	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Out-of-network** **Diagnostic Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Converted Colonoscopies** • At an Office or Freestanding location: **$0 copay** • At an Outpatient hospital: **$0 copay** • At an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC): **$0 copay** **Outpatient Procedures/Surgery at an Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC):** • **$0 copay** for outpatient procedures/surgery at an ASC - professional • **$565 copay** for outpatient procedures/surgery at an ASC - facility **Outpatient Procedures/Surgery at an Outpatient Hospital:** • **40% coinsurance** for outpatient procedures/ surgery at an Outpatient Hospital

Covered Service	What you pay
	Advance determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Over-the-counter allowance Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits: • You get a $50 per quarter allowance, combined in- and out-of-network, to spend on plan-approved over-the-counter health and wellness products, such as pain relievers, eye drops, and toothpaste. • You get the most out of this benefit when you shop at participating locations. You can either place home delivery orders or shop in-store. To order items for delivery, you can place an order by phone at 1-833-287-0312 or online at CVS.com/benefits. To shop in-store, you can use your allowance to purchase approved items at participating CVS stores (most CVS, Navarro, or Longs Drug stores). • When purchasing items at a participating CVS store, tell the cashier you have CVS FlexBenefits and give them your name and birth date — or ask them to scan the barcode in your CVS FlexBenefits mobile app. • You can also access this benefit when you shop at non-participating locations. If you purchase items at non-participating stores, you will be responsible for a 90% coinsurance. You pay the full amount for your items out of pocket first. Visit devoted.com/OTC for more details on reimbursement submission. You will be reimbursed 10% towards eligible items up to your quarterly allowance. • Eligible items are listed in the OTC catalog. Only items listed in the OTC catalog are covered under the OTC benefit. A few helpful things to know:	**In-network** **$50 per quarter** • There is no copayment or coinsurance to use this benefit. • Quarters start in January, April, July and October. • Balances expire on the last day of the quarter at 11:59pm ET. • Unused balances do not roll over. • There is no authorization required. **Out-of-network** **90% coinsurance,** up to the $50 per quarter limit • You pay out-of-pocket first, then submit for 10% reimbursement. See left column for details on requesting reimbursement.

Covered Service	What you pay

• Catalog prices cannot be combined with coupons, promotional offers, or ExtraBucks® Rewards.
• Though in-store retail prices may vary, you'll only pay the price listed in the catalog for items purchased at a participating CVS location.
• There are some products that have special limits (special limits indicated/marked in the catalog).
• You can only order OTC items for your personal use — not to sell or give to others.
• If your purchases cost more than your allowance, you have to pay the difference.
• No returns or exchanges allowed.
• If you receive a damaged item after purchasing through a participating CVS location, call CVS FlexBenefits within 30 days of receipt to get a replacement item. If an item is not available, a suitable substitute may be provided.
• If you use your benefit at CVS stores inside Target or Schnucks, or at certain CVS stores that don't have a pharmacy, those purchases are considered ones made at a non-participating location. You will be responsible for a 90% coinsurance. You pay the full amount for your items out of pocket first, then send a reimbursement request. You will receive a 10% reimbursement for eligible items up to your benefit allowance.
  • Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 OTC reimbursement requests after this date. The date of service or purchase must be after your effective date with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year.
  • You must include an itemized receipt showing the specific items purchased, date of purchase, location of purchase, the cost of each item, and your payment method.
  • For more details on reimbursement, visit devoted.com/otc.	

Covered Service	What you pay
• Log in at CVS.com/benefits to search for participating stores near you.	
Partial hospitalization services and intensive outpatient services *Partial hospitalization* is a structured program of active psychiatric treatment provided as a hospital outpatient service or by a community mental health center that's more intense than care you get in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office and is an alternative to inpatient hospitalization. *Intensive outpatient service* is a structured program of active behavioral (mental) health therapy treatment provided in a hospital outpatient department, a community mental health center, a Federally Qualified Health Center, or a rural health clinic that's more intense than care you get in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office but less intense than partial hospitalization.	**In-network** **$60 copay per day** • You may need prior authorization. **Out-of-network** **$60 copay per day** • Advanced determination encouraged.
Physical exam (Routine) In addition to the Annual Wellness Visit or the Welcome to Medicare physical exam, the following exam is covered once per calendar year by Devoted Health: • Comprehensive physical examination and evaluation of chronic conditions May include history, examination, and counseling/risk factor reduction interventions. **Note:** the physical exam does not include lab tests or diagnostic tests or procedures. Any lab or diagnostic testing performed during your visit may have additional cost-sharing, as described in the "Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies" section of this chart.	**In-network** **$0 copay** **Out-of-network** **$0 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits Covered services include: • Medically necessary medical care or surgery services you get in a physician's office, certified ambulatory surgical center, hospital outpatient department, or any other location • Medically-necessary services that are covered benefits and are furnished by a physician/non physician health care professional in your home or a nursing home in which you reside. For primary care provider services or specialist physician services, you will pay the cost sharing as applied in an office setting described above in this section of the benefit chart. • Consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a specialist • You are responsible for your specialist cost share for wound care services. • Remote patient monitoring services from a specialist may have a higher copay compared to services provided by a PCP. • Basic hearing and balance exams performed by your specialist, if your doctor orders it to see if you need medical treatment • Certain telehealth services, including: Primary care visits, Physician specialist visits, Urgently needed services, Mental health visits (individual and group), Podiatry visits, Psychiatric visits (individual and group), Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech-language pathology services, Substance abuse sessions (individual and group), Kidney disease education, Diabetes self-management training • You have the option of getting these services through an in-person visit or by telehealth. If you choose to get one of these services by telehealth, you can use a provider in-network who offers the service by telehealth. • Some telehealth services including consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a physician or	**In-network** **Office visits:** **Services from a primary care physician (PCP):** **$0 copay** **Services from a specialist: $50 copay** **Remote Patient Monitoring:** **$0 or $50 copay** **Virtual visits:** **Virtual services provided by your Primary Care Physician (PCP): $0 copay** **Virtual services provided by your Specialists: $50 copay** **Virtual services provided by a Behavioral Health provider: $50 copay** **Virtual services provided by an Outpatient Rehabilitation provider:** **Physical Therapy: $50 copay** **Occupational Therapy: $50 copay** **Speech Therapy: $50 copay** **Virtual Urgently Needed Services:** **$50 copay** **See the *Hearing Services* row in this chart for cost sharing information for balance exams.** You do not need a prior authorization to see your PCP; however, you may need prior

Covered Service	What you pay

practitioner, for patients in certain rural areas or other places approved by Medicare
• Telehealth services for monthly end-stage renal disease-related visits for home dialysis members in a hospital-based or critical access hospital-based renal dialysis center, renal dialysis facility, or the member's home
• Telehealth services to diagnose, evaluate, or treat symptoms of a stroke, regardless of your location
• Telehealth services for members with a substance use disorder or co-occurring mental health disorder, regardless of their location
• Telehealth services for diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental health disorders
• Telehealth services for mental health visits provided by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers
• Virtual check-ins (for example, by phone or video chat) with your doctor for 5-10 minutes **if**:
  • You're not a new patient **and**
  • The check-in isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days **and**
  • The check-in doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment
• Evaluation of video and/or images you send to your doctor, and interpretation and follow-up by your doctor within 24 hours **if**:
  • You're not a new patient **and**
  • The evaluation isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days **and**
  • The evaluation doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment
• Consultation your doctor has with other doctors by phone, internet, or electronic health record
• Second opinion by another network provider prior to surgery
• Non-routine dental care (covered services are limited to surgery of the jaw or related structures, setting fractures of the jaw or facial bones, extraction of teeth to prepare the jaw for radiation treatments of neoplastic cancer
	authorization for any medical care that your PCP or Specialist provides (e.g., diagnoses, treatments, or surgeries). Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more.
	
	If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services. Cost-share for other services performed in an outpatient setting are outlined in this chapter.
	
	Out-of-network
	
	Office visits:
	
	Services from a primary care physician (PCP):
	$15 copay
	
	Services from a specialist: $60 copay
	
	Remote Patient Monitoring: $15 or $60 copay
	
	Virtual visits:
	
	Virtual services provided by your Primary Care Physician (PCP): $15 copay
	
	Virtual services provided by your Specialists: $60 copay
	
	Virtual services provided by a Behavioral Health provider: $60 copay

Covered Service	What you pay
disease, or services that would be covered when provided by a physician) • Monitoring services in a physician's office or outpatient hospital setting if you are taking anticoagulation medications, such as Coumadin, Heparin or Warfarin (these services may also be referred to as 'Coumadin Clinic' services). • For your monthly chronic care management plan, you will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care services or specialist physician services (as described in this section) depending on the type of provider who developed your plan. **Note:** Other outpatient services performed during your visit may have additional cost-sharing, as described in the *Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies* section of this chart. Telehealth services may not be offered by all providers. Speak directly with your doctor about the availability of telehealth options.	**Virtual services provided by an Outpatient Rehabilitation provider:** **Physical Therapy: $60 copay** **Occupational Therapy: $60 copay** **Speech Therapy: $60 copay** **Virtual Urgently Needed Services: $50 copay** **See the *Hearing Services* row in this chart for cost sharing information for balance exams.** If your provider bills us as part of a hospital system, you may be responsible for the outpatient hospital setting cost-share for the services. Cost-share for other services performed in an outpatient setting are outlined in this chapter. Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.

Covered Service	What you pay
Podiatry services Covered services include: • Diagnosis and the medical or surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the feet (such as hammer toe or heel spurs) • Routine foot care for members with certain medical conditions affecting the lower limbs **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** Additional covered supplemental podiatry benefits (when not already covered by Medicare) include: • Treatment of flat feet or other structural misalignment of the feet • Removal of corns • Removal of warts • Removal of calluses • Hygienic care, including nail trimming	**In-network** **Medicare-Covered Foot Care** **$50 copay** • This is the amount you will pay for podiatry services and visits covered by Medicare criteria. **Out-of-network** **Medicare-Covered Foot Care** **$60 copay** • This is the amount you will pay for podiatry services and visits covered by Medicare criteria. **In-network and Out-of-network** **Routine Foot Care*** **$50 copay in-Network** **$60 copay out-of-network** • This is the amount you will pay for routine foot care. This is an extra benefit that is offered to you by Devoted Health. • This benefit covers you for **4 visits per year from in- and/or out-of-network providers combined**.
Pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) for HIV prevention If you don't have HIV, but your doctor or other health care practitioner determines you're at an increased	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the PrEP benefit.**

Covered Service	What you pay
risk for HIV, we cover pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) medication and related services. If you qualify, covered services include: • FDA-approved oral or injectable PrEP medication including the fee for injecting the drug, if applicable • Up to 8 individual counseling sessions (including HIV risk assessment, HIV risk reduction, and medication adherence) every 12 months • Up to 8 HIV screenings every 12 months • A one-time hepatitis B virus screening	
Prostate cancer screening exams For men aged 50 and older, covered services include the following once every 12 months: • Digital rectal exam • Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual PSA test.**
Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies Devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of a body part or function. These include but aren't limited to testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic devices; as well as colostomy bags and supplies directly related to colostomy care, some lymphedema compression stockings, pacemakers, braces, prosthetic shoes, artificial limbs, and breast prostheses (including a surgical brassiere after a mastectomy). Includes certain supplies related to prosthetic and orthotic devices, and repair and/or replacement of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Also includes some coverage following cataract removal or cataract surgery – go to *Vision Care* later in this table for more detail. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** Gradient compression stockings or surgical stockings are covered for members with lower limb peripheral	**In-network** **Compression Stockings & Mastectomy Sleeves:** **$0 copay** **Ostomy Supplies & Urological Supplies:** **20% coinsurance** **All other prosthetic devices and related supplies:** **20% coinsurance** You may need prior authorization for any of the above items or related supplies. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more. **Out-of-network**

Covered Service	What you pay
edema, venous insufficiency without stasis ulcers, lymphedema, symptomatic varicosities, post-thrombotic syndrome (postphlebitic syndrome), or postural hypotension; or to prevent the reoccurrence of stasis ulcers that have healed. • Gradient compression stockings: up to 2 pairs every 6 months OR surgical stockings: up to 2 pairs every 6 months • Mastectomy sleeves for members with diagnosis of postmastectomy lymphedema: up to 2 sleeves every 6 months Note: Devoted Health will continue to cover gradient compression stockings according to Medicare coverage guidelines for venous insufficiency with stasis ulcers. You must receive a written prescription from a network physician to obtain these items. You must use a contracted supplier to obtain covered items. Call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 to learn more.	**Compression Stockings & Mastectomy Sleeves*:** **40% coinsurance** **Ostomy Supplies & Urological Supplies:** **40% coinsurance** **All other prosthetic devices and related supplies:** **40% coinsurance** Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Pulmonary rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of pulmonary rehabilitation are covered for members who have moderate to very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and an order for pulmonary rehabilitation from the doctor treating the chronic respiratory disease.	**In-network** **$35 copay** **Out-of-network** **$45 copay**
Screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse We cover one alcohol misuse screening for adults (including pregnant women) who misuse alcohol but aren't alcohol dependent. If you screen positive for alcohol misuse, you can get up to 4 brief face-to-face counseling sessions per year (if you're competent and alert during counseling) provided by a qualified primary care doctor or practitioner in a primary care setting.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse preventive benefit.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Screening for lung cancer with low-dose computed tomography (LDCT) For qualified people, an LDCT is covered every 12 months. **Eligible members are** people age 50 – 77 who have no signs or symptoms of lung cancer, but who have a history of tobacco smoking of at least 20 pack-years and who currently smoke or have quit smoking within the last 15 years, who get an order for LDCT during a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision-making visit that meets the Medicare criteria for such visits and be furnished by a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. *For LDCT lung cancer screenings after the initial LDCT screening:* the members must get an order for LDCT lung cancer screening, which may be furnished during any appropriate visit with a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. If a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner elects to provide lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision-making visit for later lung cancer screenings with LDCT, the visit must meet the Medicare criteria for such visits.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered counseling and shared decision-making visit or for the LDCT.**
Screening for Hepatitis C virus infection We cover one Hepatitis C screening if your primary care doctor or other qualified health care provider orders one and you meet one of these conditions: • You're at high risk because you use or have used illicit injection drugs. • You had a blood transfusion before 1992. • You were born between 1945-1965. If you were born between 1945-1965 and aren't considered high risk, we cover a screening once. If you're at high risk (for example, you've continued to use illicit injection drugs since your previous negative Hepatitis C screening test), we cover yearly screenings.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for the Hepatitis C Virus.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Screening for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and counseling to prevent STIs We cover sexually transmitted infection (STI) screenings for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and Hepatitis B. These screenings are covered for pregnant women and for certain people who are at increased risk for an STI when the tests are ordered by a primary care provider. We cover these tests once every 12 months or at certain times during pregnancy. We also cover up to 2 individual 20-to-30 minute, face-to-face, high-intensity behavioral counseling sessions each year for sexually active adults at increased risk for STIs. We only cover these counseling sessions as a preventive service if they are provided by a primary care provider and take place in a primary care setting, such as a doctor’s office.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for STIs and counseling for STIs preventive benefit.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Services to treat kidney disease Kidney disease and dialysis services include: • Kidney disease education services to teach kidney care and help members make informed decisions about their care. For members with stage IV chronic kidney disease when referred by their doctor, we cover up to 6 sessions of kidney disease education services per lifetime • Outpatient dialysis treatments (including dialysis treatments when temporarily out of the service area, as explained in Chapter 3, or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible) • Inpatient dialysis treatments (if you're admitted as an inpatient to a hospital for special care) • Self-dialysis training (includes training for you and anyone helping you with your home dialysis treatments) • Home dialysis equipment and supplies • Certain home support services (such as, when necessary, visits by trained dialysis workers to check on your home dialysis, to help in emergencies, and check your dialysis equipment and water supply) Certain drugs for dialysis are covered under Medicare Part B. For information about coverage for Part B Drugs, go to **Medicare Part B drugs** in this table.	**In-network** **Kidney disease education services** **$0 copay** • Your provider must check that you need this service — and order it for you. **Renal dialysis services** **20% coinsurance** **Out-of-network** **Kidney disease education services** **$0 copay** • Your provider must check that you need this service — and order it for you. **Renal dialysis services** **20% coinsurance**
Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care (For a definition of skilled nursing facility care, go to Chapter 12. Skilled nursing facilities are sometimes called SNFs.) You are covered for up to 100 days per benefit period. Unlike traditional Medicare, you **do not** need to be in the hospital for 3 days prior to going to an SNF. Covered services include but aren't limited to: • Semiprivate room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals, including special diets	**In-network** **You pay $10 per day for days 1 through 20** **You pay $221 per day for days 21 through 100** • Reminder: You'll stop paying these costs once you reach the plan's maximum out-of-pocket amount. • You are covered for up to 100 days each benefit period for

Covered Service	What you pay
• Skilled nursing services • Physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy • Drugs administered to you as part of our plan of care (this includes substances naturally present in the body, such as blood clotting factors) • Blood — including storage and administration. Coverage begins with the first pint used (including for whole blood, packed red cells and all other blood components) • Medical and surgical supplies ordinarily provided by SNFs • Laboratory tests ordinarily provided by SNFs • X-rays and other radiology services ordinarily provided by SNFs • Use of appliances such as wheelchairs ordinarily provided by SNFs • Physician/Practitioner services - Cost share may apply, see the *Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits* section of this chart for details Generally, you get SNF care from network facilities. Under certain conditions listed below, you may be able to pay in-network cost sharing for a facility that isn't a network provider, if the facility accepts our plan's amounts for payment. • A nursing home or continuing care retirement community where you were living right before you went to the hospital (as long as it provides skilled nursing facility care) • A SNF where your spouse or domestic partner is living at the time you leave the hospital	inpatient services in a SNF, based on Medicare guidelines. • A benefit period starts on the first day you go to a SNF. It ends when you haven't been an inpatient at any hospital or SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go to a SNF after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. • There's no limit to the number of benefit periods you can have. • Prior authorization may be required. **Out-of-network** **40% coinsurance** • Reminder: You'll stop paying these costs once you reach the plan's maximum out-of-pocket amount. • You are covered for up to 100 days each benefit period for inpatient services in a SNF, based on Medicare guidelines. • A benefit period starts on the first day you go to a SNF. It ends when you haven't been an inpatient at any hospital or SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go to a SNF after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. • There's no limit to the number of benefit periods you can have.

Covered Service	What you pay
	• Advanced determination encouraged. Contact us for more information.
Smoking and tobacco use cessation (counseling to stop smoking or tobacco use) Smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling is covered for outpatient and hospitalized patients who meet these criteria: • Use tobacco, regardless of whether they exhibit signs or symptoms of tobacco-related disease • Are competent and alert during counseling • A qualified physician or other Medicare-recognized practitioner provides counseling We cover 2 cessation attempts per year (each attempt may include a maximum of 4 intermediate or intensive sessions, with the patient getting up to 8 sessions per year.)	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation preventive benefits.**

Covered Service	What you pay
Special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill — Food & Home Card **Food & Home Card** The Food & Home Card is a benefit card with an allowance that lets you purchase healthy foods, pay for eligible utility costs, and/or pay for rent or mortgage costs. Devoted Health will determine your eligibility for this benefit. If you are diagnosed with a medically complex chronic condition listed in the "Important Benefit Information for Enrollees with Certain Chronic Conditions" section earlier in this chapter, you may be eligible to receive a Food & Home Card. For a list of eligible chronic conditions, see the "Important Benefit Information for Enrollees with Certain Chronic Conditions" section earlier in this chapter. Per Medicare guidelines, in order to be eligible for SSBCI benefits, you must have a qualifying chronic condition and meet all the criteria below: • Has one or more comorbid and medically complex chronic conditions that are life threatening or significantly limit your overall health or function • Has a high risk of hospitalization or other adverse health outcomes • Requires intensive care coordination Devoted will determine if you meet this criteria. To check eligibility, chat with us in the MyDevoted app or at my.devoted.com/chat, or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711. **How to buy food with your card** • You can use the card at participating locations, or use your benefit at non-participating stores. You get the most out of your benefits when you shop at a participating grocery store or shop online with a participating retailer.	**In-network** **$149 per month** , combined in- and out-of-network • You can spend your allowance all at once or use it throughout the month, but you can't roll over any unused allowance to the next month. • Do not throw away the card. Devoted Health will automatically add more money on the first of each month. • These services may only be used for the plan year. • You must activate your Food & Home Card in order to use the benefit. Your card will come with instructions on how to activate it by phone or online. **Out-of-network** **$149 per month** , combined in- and out-of-network • Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. See left column for details on requesting reimbursement.

Covered Service	What you pay
• Pay with your Food & Home Card at checkout at participating stores. Visit devoted.com/food-and-home to search for stores near you. • If you choose to use your benefit at a non-participating store, you will pay out of pocket first. Then, you will submit a reimbursement request to be reimbursed for eligible items only, up to your monthly limit. See section below for details on reimbursements. • Covered items include healthy foods like fruits, vegetables, meat, seafood, dairy products, water and more. • As products change throughout the year, the list of eligible food items may also change. New items may be added, and some items may no longer qualify for purchase with the benefit. • When shopping at a participating store, eligible items are determined automatically at checkout, so you will know whether an item qualifies before completing your purchase. For the latest information about eligible food items, use the CVS Flex Benefits app to scan items in store to determine coverage. If shopping at a non-participating store, any purchases of non-covered items will not be eligible for reimbursement. • You cannot use your card at convenience stores, restaurants (including fast food), or gas stations. • Certain items are not covered — like soda/soft drinks, salty snacks, candy, alcohol, baby formula, pet food, or household goods, like paper towels. Visit our website at devoted.com/food-and-home for more details. **How to pay utility bills, rent, or mortgage with your card** • If your service provider accepts Visa card payments, use your 16-digit card number to pay them directly, just like you'd use a credit or debit card. **There are just a few important notes:**	

Covered Service	What you pay
• If the bill is for more than your benefit amount, you'll need to send the rest of your payment to your service provider directly. • Your address on file with Devoted Health needs to match the address on the bill. • If there's a processing fee when you pay, we'll use part of your monthly benefit amount to pay the fee. • You can use your benefit to pay most common bills like home heating fuel, electric, water, sewer, trash, internet, cell phone service, rent, or mortgage. • You cannot use your benefit on prepaid phone service, the cost of streaming services, cable, firewood, pellet fuel, money orders, or gasoline for motor vehicles. • You can only use it to pay bills for yourself — not for other people. **How to request reimbursement for out-of-network purchases** • Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 Food & Home reimbursement requests after this date. • Reimbursement requests are processed based on the date you paid for the item or service, not the bill's due date. The date of purchase needs to be during active enrollment with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year. • You are only eligible for reimbursement requests after you meet SSBCI requirements listed earlier in this chapter. • Reimbursements are capped at your available monthly allowance for the month of payment. This available balance is determined at the time your reimbursement is processed, minus any other card purchases made during that same month. • For full requirements on how to submit for reimbursement, visit devoted.com/food-and-home. Requirements may include the following:	

Covered Service	What you pay

• For food purchases, send a copy of your receipt that shows:
  • Store name and location
  • Date of purchase
  • Specific items you bought and the cost of each one
  • How you paid — cash, debit, or credit card
• For utility bills, send copies of documents that show:
  • Name of the utility company
  • Service address (must match your address on file with Devoted)
  • Payment amount
  • Date of payment
• For rent and mortgage payments, send copies of documents that show:
  • Name of the landlord or bank
  • Address of the property (must match your address on file with Devoted)
  • Monthly rent or mortgage amount
  • Payment amount
  • Date of payment
 	
Call 1-855-904-FOOD (1-855-904-3663) or go to **devoted.com/food-and-home** if you have any questions.	

Supervised exercise therapy (SET) SET is covered for members who have symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD). Your provider must check that you need this service — and order it for you. Up to 36 sessions over a 12-week period are covered if the SET program requirements are met. The SET program must: • Consist of sessions lasting 30-60 minutes, comprising a therapeutic exercise-training program for PAD in patients with claudication	**In-network** **$25 copay** **Out-of-network** **$35 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
• Be conducted in a hospital outpatient setting or a physician's office • Be delivered by qualified auxiliary personnel necessary to ensure benefits exceed harms and who are trained in exercise therapy for PAD • Be under the direct supervision of a physician, physician assistant (PA), or nurse practitioner (NP)/clinical nurse specialist (CNS) who must be trained in both basic and advanced life support techniques SET may be covered beyond 36 sessions over 12 weeks for an additional 36 sessions over an extended period of time if deemed medically necessary by a health care provider.	
Urgently needed services A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that's not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you're temporarily outside our plan's service area, or, even if you're inside our plan's service area, it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Our plan must cover urgently needed services and only charge you in-network cost sharing. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. Medically necessary routine provider visits (like annual checkups) aren't considered urgently needed even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** You're covered for urgently needed services worldwide. When you have an urgent care need outside of the U.S. and its territories, you have to pay the costs yourself at first. Then, you submit a claim to us so we can pay you back.	**In-network** **Urgently Needed Services at an Urgent Care Center or Walk-in Retail Clinic** **$50 copay** • You pay a $50 copay for urgently needed services provided in an Urgent Care Center. • Services provided in an Emergency Room of a hospital will incur an Emergency Room copay. See the *Emergency care* section of this chart for more details. **Urgently Needed Services via telehealth** **$50 copay** **Worldwide Urgently Needed Services (Services outside the United States)*** • Your cost-share for urgently needed services worldwide is: **$130 copay**

Covered Service	What you pay
• We'll cover costs up to what we pay providers in the US — if your costs are higher, you'll have to pay the difference. • You still have to pay your typical share of the costs, such as your standard copayment for an ambulance service. • If you receive urgently needed services outside the United States or its territories, you will pay your emergency care copay. See the Emergency Care section of this chart for details. • The plan covers worldwide emergency, urgent care, and ambulance services up to $25,000 per lifetime. For more information, please see Chapter 7 or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.	The plan covers worldwide emergency, urgent care, and ambulance services up to $25,000 per lifetime. This limit is only for emergency, urgent care and ambulance trips when traveling outside the United States and its territories. **Out-of-network** **Urgently Needed Services at an Urgent Care Center or Walk-in Retail Clinic** **$50 copay** • You pay a $50 copay for urgently needed services provided in an Urgent Care Center. • Services provided in an Emergency Room of a hospital will incur an Emergency Room copay. See the *Emergency care* section of this chart for more details. **Urgently Needed Services via telehealth** **$50 copay** **Worldwide Urgently Needed Services (Services outside the United States)*** • Your cost-share for urgently needed services worldwide is: **$130 copay** The plan covers worldwide emergency, urgent care, and

Covered Service	What you pay
	ambulance services up to $25,000 per lifetime. This limit is only for emergency, urgent care and ambulance trips when traveling outside the United States and its territories.
Vision care Covered services include: • Outpatient physician services for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye, including treatment for age-related macular degeneration. Original Medicare doesn't cover routine eye exams (eye refractions) for eyeglasses/contacts • For people who are at high risk for glaucoma, we will cover one glaucoma screening each year. People at high risk of glaucoma include: people with a family history of glaucoma, people with diabetes, African-Americans who are age 50 and older, and Hispanic Americans who are 65 or older • For people with diabetes, screening for diabetic retinopathy is covered once per year • One pair of eyeglasses and/or contact lenses after each cataract surgery that includes insertion of an intraocular lens. If you have 2 separate cataract operations, you can't reserve the benefit after the first surgery and purchase 2 eyeglasses after the second surgery The services above are all covered by Medicare. **Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:** As a member of Devoted Health, you have coverage for a routine eye exam (including refraction, if needed) and an allowance for eyeglasses and/or contact lenses. If a medical condition is identified during your routine eye exam, your visit may still be processed under your	**In-network** **Vision services covered by Medicare** **$50 copay** This includes visits to a specialist for diagnostic vision services, including follow-up visits after cataract surgery. **Annual Glaucoma Screening** **$0 copay** **Annual Diabetic Retinopathy Screening** **$0 copay** **Medicare-covered eyeglasses or contacts (after cataract surgery)** **$0 copay** • You are covered for Medicare-covered standard eyeglasses with standard frames or contact lenses after cataract surgery. **Routine eye exam** **$0 copay** • You are covered for 1 routine vision exam (including refraction, if needed) each year from in- or out-of-network providers.

Covered Service	What you pay
routine vision benefit. Standard copayments and annual plan limits will apply based on the specific services submitted.	**Out-of-network** **Vision services covered by Medicare** **$60 copay** This includes visits to a specialist for diagnostic vision services, including follow-up visits after cataract surgery. **Annual Glaucoma Screening** **$0 copay** **Annual Diabetic Retinopathy Screening** **$0 copay** **Medicare-covered eyeglasses or contacts (after cataract surgery)** **$0 copay** • You are covered for Medicare-covered standard eyeglasses with standard frames or contact lenses after cataract surgery. **Routine eye exam** **$0 copay** • You are covered for 1 routine vision exam (including refraction, if needed) from in- or out-of-network providers each year. **In-network and Out-of-network** **Eyewear** Your plan pays up to $300 per year for the following:

Covered Service	What you pay
	• Prescription Eyeglasses and lenses • Replacement of frames or lenses • Contact lenses— the contact lens fitting fee is also covered and doesn't count towards your $300 per year allowance • Multiple purchases may be made, up to the annual allowance. Allowance can be used toward the combined purchase of both eyeglasses and/or contact lenses. You are responsible for any amount above the annual coverage limit. Reading glasses are not eligible.
Welcome to Medicare preventive visit Our plan covers the one-time *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit. The visit includes a review of your health, as well as education and counseling about preventive services you need (including certain screenings and shots (or vaccines)), and referrals for other care if needed. **Important:** We cover the *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit only within the first 12 months you have Medicare Part B. When you make your appointment, let your doctor's office know you want to schedule your *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit.	**There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the *Welcome to Medicare* preventive visit.**

Mandatory Supplemental Dental Benefits

Devoted Health will pay as much as $2,000 per year for covered dental services listed below.

Your plan also pays for supplemental (extra) benefits:

- You are covered for cleanings, routine exams, X-rays, and more. Please review the chart below for a list of covered services and limitations.

- If you choose to see an out-of-network provider and pay out-of-pocket, you can ask for reimbursement. For contact information, see Chapter 2.
- **If you receive dental services from an out-of-network dentist, you will be responsible for paying the difference between the out-of-network provider reimbursement rates and the fees your dental provider charges, including any applicable cost share, even for services listed as $0. This is known as balance billing.**
    - Reimbursement requests must be received by March 31, 2028. We are unable to process any 2027 reimbursements after this date. The date of service or purchase must be after your effective date with Devoted Health and must be within the 2027 plan year.
- Prior authorization may be required for some services when received in-network. See chart below for Prior Authorization requirements. Advance determination encouraged for services received out-of-network.
- We recommend your dentist submit a pre-treatment estimate before performing services to help you understand what will be covered.

Exclusions & Limitations:

- You are only covered for the dental services, codes and limits listed in the chart below. It is recommended that you work with your dentist to check benefit eligibility prior to obtaining dental services.
- Any dental services that are furnished that are not listed as a covered code, or if you exceed any dental benefit limitation or annual dental coverage maximum, will not be covered by Devoted Health and you will be responsible for the full cost.
- Any out-of-pocket costs or cost-sharing amount related to supplemental dental services will not count towards your medical maximum out-of-pocket amount.
- If you and your dentist are unsure of your benefits for a specific course of treatment, Devoted Health recommends that you ask for a pre-treatment estimate. You should ask your dentist to submit the pre-treatment estimate in advance of performing the proposed services.
- Devoted Health may perform pre- and/or post-treatment clinical review of services to determine if they are appropriate and necessary based on industry standards and that they meet our clinical criteria and guidelines for coverage. Any treatment that is determined to not be necessary or does not meet clinical criteria will not be covered by the plan, and you will be responsible for all associated costs.

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
Preventive What you pay: In network 0% coinsurance, out of network 0% coinsurance			
Exams			
D0120	Routine check-up exam	2 procedures per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving D0150 or D0180, or on the same day as any other covered exam (D0140-D0191)

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D0140	Dental evaluation to evaluate a specific problem or complaint	1 procedure per calendar year	Not covered on the same day as any other covered exam (D0120-D0191)
D0150	Comprehensive patient exam	1 procedure every 3 calendar years	Not covered within 3 years of a D0180 or on the same day as any other covered exam (D0120-D0191). When covered, D0150 counts toward the annual frequency limit for D0120
D0180	Comprehensive periodontal exam	1 procedure every 3 calendar years	Not covered within 3 years of a D0150 or on the same day as any other covered exam (D0120-D0191). When covered, D0180 counts toward the annual frequency limit for D0120
D0191	Assessment of a Patient	2 procedures per calendar year	Covered only when D9995 or D9996 is billed on the same date of service. Not covered when another exam (D0120-D0180) is billed on the same day
X-rays			
D0210	Full mouth set of X-rays	1 procedure every 3 calendar years	Not covered within 3 years of receiving D0330
D0220	X-ray of entire tooth (first image)	2 procedures per calendar year	Not covered on same date of service as D0210 or D0330
D0230	X-ray of entire tooth (additional images)	4 procedures per calendar year	Not covered on same date of service as D0210 or D0330
D0270 **D0272** **D0273** **D0274** **D0277**	X-ray (bitewing procedures) for diagnosing cavities between teeth in the back of the mouth	1 procedure from this group per calendar year	Not covered in same year as D0210
D0330	Panoramic X-ray of all the teeth and surrounding bone	1 procedure every 3 years	Not covered within 3 years of receiving D0210
D0350	2D photographic image	1 procedure per calendar year	Only covered when performed on same date of service as D9995 or D9996
D0801	3D dental surface scan, direct	1 of (D0801, D0802) every calendar year	

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D0802	3D dental surface scan, indirect	1 of (D0801, D0802) every calendar year	
D0803	3D facial surface scan, direct	1 of (D0803, D0804) every calendar year	
D0804	3D facial surface scan, indirect	1 of (D0803, D0804) every calendar year	
Cleanings			
D1110	Routine adult dental cleaning	2 procedures per calendar year	D1110 is not covered when billed on the same date of service as another cleaning (D4355, D4910), deep cleaning (D4341, D4342), or gum surgery (D4210, D4211, D4240, D4241, D4260, D4261). If two D1110 procedures are performed within a 12-month period, D4355 and D4910 are not eligible for coverage during that same 12-month period
Fluoride			
D1206 **D1208**	Topical fluoride treatment	2 topical fluoride treatment applications (D1206 or D1208) per calendar year	
Comprehensive What you pay: In network 0%, out of network 0%			
Fillings			
D2140 **D2150** **D2160** **D2161**	Silver-colored filling on front, middle or back teeth	1 procedure from this group per tooth surface every 2 calendar years	
D2330 **D2331** **D2332** **D2335**	White-colored filling on front teeth	1 procedure from this group per tooth surface every 2 calendar years	

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D2390	White-colored filling that replaces entire outer surface of a front tooth	1 procedure per tooth every 5 calendar years	
D2391 **D2392** **D2393** **D2394**	White-colored filling on middle or back teeth	1 procedure from this group per tooth surface every 2 calendar years	
Onlays			
D2543 **D2544** **D2643** **D2644**	A restoration made of metal or porcelain that covers one or more cusps of a tooth without covering the entire tooth.	1 of (D2543-D2644, D2740-D2792, D6210-D6792) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered on a tooth that has received a crown (D2740, D2750, D2752, D2790, D2792) root canal (D3330, D3348) or that currently serves as a bridge retainer **Prior Authorization Required**
Crowns			
D2740 **D2750** **D2752** **D2790** **D2792**	Cap (crown) made of metal, porcelain, porcelain fused to metal	1 of (D2543-D2644, D2740-D2792, D6210-D6792) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered on a tooth that has received an onlay (D2543, D2544, D2643, D2644) or served as a bridge retainer (D6545, D6548, D6740, D6750, D6752, D6790, D6792) within the past 60 months, or that currently has a dental implant **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D2740, D2750, D2752, D2790, D2792)**
Other Crown Services			
D2910	Recement (reglue) an old inlay, onlay, veneer or partial crown that has fallen off	1 procedure per tooth every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of the placement of an onlay on the same tooth
D2920	Recement (reglue) an old crown that has fallen off	1 procedure per tooth every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of the placement of a crown on the same tooth
D2940	Protective filling to relieve pain or promote healing, which is usually meant to be a temporary solution	1 procedure per tooth per lifetime	

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D2950	Buildup filling that is placed to prepare a tooth for a new cap (crown)	1 buildup procedure code (D2950, D2952, D2954) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered when a filling (D2140-D2394) is billed on the same tooth on the same date of service, or when a filling has been placed on the same tooth within the previous 6 months. **Prior Authorization Required**
D2952	Custom-made post and buildup filling that is usually fabricated by a dental lab, placed after a root canal to prepare the tooth for a cap (crown)	1 buildup procedure code (D2950, D2952, D2954) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered when a filling (D2140-D2394) is billed on the same tooth on the same date of service **Prior Authorization Required**
D2954	Pre-made post and buildup filling that is not fabricated by a dental lab, placed after a root canal to prepare tooth for a cap (crown)	1 buildup procedure (D2950, D2952, D2954) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered when a filling (D2140-D2394) is billed on the same tooth on the same date of service **Prior Authorization Required**
D2955	Post removal	1 procedure per tooth per lifetime	
D2980	Repair of a single crown (i.e. chipped porcelain) with filling material	1 procedure per tooth every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of receiving a crown on the same tooth
Root Canals			
D3310 **D3320** **D3330**	Initial root canal on a front, middle or back tooth	1 procedure from this group per tooth per lifetime	
D3331	Treatment of root canal obstruction	1 procedure per tooth per lifetime	
D3346 **D3347** **D3348**	Root canal retreatment (redo) on a front, middle or back tooth	1 procedure from this group per tooth per lifetime	Not covered within 12 months of the initial root canal (D3310, D3320, D3330) on the same tooth

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D3410 **D3421** **D3425**	Apicoectomy (root tip surgery) on a front, middle or back tooth (first root)	1 procedure from this group per tooth per lifetime	Not covered within 12 months of the initial root canal (D3310, D3320, D3330) or retreatment (D3346, D3347, D3348) on the same tooth
D3426	Apicoectomy (root tip surgery) on a middle or back tooth (each additional root)	2 procedures per tooth per lifetime	Covered only when billed on the same date of service as D3421 or D3425 for an additional root of the same tooth
Gum Surgery			
D4210 **D4211** **D4240** **D4241** **D4260** **D4261**	Surgical procedures that treat periodontal disease (gum disease) to promote healing of gums and underlying bone	1 procedure from this group per quadrant every 3 calendar years	Not covered when billed on the same date of service as a cleaning (D1110, D4355, D4910) or deep cleaning (D4341, D4342) **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D4210, D4211, D4240, D4241, D4260, D4261)**
Other Gum-Related Services			
D4341 **D4342**	Deep cleaning that's performed to remove bacteria, plaque and tartar below the gumline along the tooth roots	1 procedure from this group per quadrant every 3 calendar years	Not covered when billed on the same date of service as a cleaning (D1110, D4355, D4910) or gum surgery (D4210, D4211, D4240, D4241, D4260, D4261) **Prior Authorization required for both D4341 and D4342**
D4355	Cleaning that's performed when there's too much tartar on the teeth to do an effective exam	1 procedure every 3 calendar years	Not covered when billed on the same date of service as another cleaning (D1110, D4910), deep cleaning (D4341, D4342), or gum surgery (D4210, D4211, D4240, D4241, D4260, D4261)
D4910	Routine dental cleaning for an adult with a history of gum disease	3 procedures per calendar year	Not covered when billed on the same date of service as another cleaning (D1110, D4355), deep cleaning (D4341, D4342), or gum surgery (D4210, D4211, D4240, D4241, D4260, D4261). If three D4910 procedures are covered within a calendar year, D1110 and D4355 are not eligible for coverage during that same calendar year. D4910 is covered only for patients with a documented history of deep cleanings or gum surgery

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
Complete Dentures			
D5110	Complete upper denture (for patients missing all their upper teeth)	1 procedure every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 5 years of receiving an upper partial denture (D5211, D5213, D5225) **Prior Authorization Required**
D5120	Complete lower denture (for patients missing all their bottom teeth)	1 procedure every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 5 years of receiving a lower partial denture (D5212, D5214, D5226) **Prior Authorization Required**
D5130	Complete upper denture that is delivered on the same day of extracting remaining upper teeth. This denture is meant to be temporary and is called an immediate complete upper denture	1 procedure per lifetime	Not covered if delivered on the same day as a permanent upper denture (D5110) **Prior Authorization Required**
D5140	Complete lower denture that is delivered on the same day of extracting remaining lower teeth. This denture is meant to be temporary and is called an immediate complete lower denture	1 procedure per lifetime	Not covered if delivered on the same day as a permanent lower denture (D5120) **Prior Authorization Required**
Partial Dentures			
D5211 **D5213** **D5225**	Upper partial denture (for patients missing some of their upper teeth)	1 procedure from this group every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 5 years of receiving an upper unilateral removable partial denture (D5284, D5286) **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D5211, D5213, D5225)**
D5212 **D5214** **D5226**	Lower partial denture (for patients missing some of their lower teeth)	1 procedure from this group every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 5 years of receiving a lower unilateral removable partial denture (D5284, D5286) **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D5212, D5214, D5226)**

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D5221 D5223 D5227	Upper partial denture that is delivered on the same day of extracting some upper teeth. This denture is meant to be temporary and is called an immediate upper partial denture	1 procedure from this group per lifetime	Not covered if delivered on the same day as an upper partial denture (D5211, D5213, D5225) **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D5221, D5223, D5227)**
D5222 D5224 D5228	Lower partial denture that is delivered on the same day of extracting some lower teeth. This denture is meant to be temporary and is called an immediate lower partial denture	1 procedure from this group per lifetime	Not covered if delivered on the same day as a lower partial denture (D5212, D5214, D5226) **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D5222, D5224, D5228)**
D5284 D5286	Unilateral removable partial denture for the upper or lower arch. This is a 'quadrant' denture meant to only replace 1-2 missing teeth.	1 procedure from this group per arch every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 5 years of receiving a partial denture (D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch **Prior Authorization required for both D5284 and D5286**
Denture Adjustments			
D5410 D5421	Adjustment of an upper complete or upper partial denture	2 procedures from this group per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving an upper denture (D5110, D5211, D5213, D5225)
D5411 D5422	Adjustment of a lower complete or lower partial denture	2 procedures from this group per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a lower denture (D5120, D5212, D5214, D5226)
Denture Repairs			
D5511 D5512	Repair of an upper or lower complete denture base	1 procedure per denture every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of receiving a complete denture (D5110, D5120) in the same arch
D5520	Replace missing or broken teeth on a complete denture	1 procedure per denture per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a complete denture (D5110, D5120) in the same arch

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D5611 **D5612** **D5621** **D5622**	Repair of an upper or lower partial denture base or framework	1 procedure from this group per arch every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of receiving a partial denture (D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch
D5630	Repair or replace a broken clasp on partial denture	1 procedure per tooth every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a partial denture (D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch
D5640 **D5650**	Replace a broken tooth or add tooth to partial denture	1 procedure per tooth from this group per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a partial denture (D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch
D5660	Add a clasp to partial denture	1 procedure per tooth every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a partial denture (D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch
Denture Rebase			
D5710 **D5720**	Rebase of an upper complete or upper partial denture	1 procedure from this group every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of receiving an upper denture (D5110, D5211, D5213, D5225)
D5711 **D5721**	Rebase of a lower complete or lower partial denture	1 procedure from this group every 5 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of receiving a lower denture (D5120, D5212, D5214, D5226)
Denture Relines			
D5730 **D5740** **D5750** **D5760**	Chairside or laboratory reline of upper complete and upper partial dentures	1 procedure from this group every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 6 months of receiving an upper denture (D5110, D5211, D5213, D5225)
D5731 **D5741** **D5751** **D5761**	Chairside or laboratory reline of lower complete and lower partial dentures	1 procedure from this group every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a lower denture (D5120, D5212, D5214, D5226)
D5765	Soft reline for complete or partial dentures	1 procedure per denture per calendar year	Not covered within 6 months of receiving a complete or partial denture (D5110, D5120, D5211, D5212, D5213, D5214, D5225, D5226) in the same arch

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
Other Denture Services			
D5820	Temporary partial denture (flipper), Upper	1 procedure per arch every 5 calendar years	Not covered if delivered on the same day as a permanent upper partial denture (D5211, D5213, D5225)
D5821	Temporary partial denture (flipper), Lower	1 procedure per arch every 5 calendar years	Not covered if delivered on the same day as a permanent lower partial denture (D5212, D5214, D5226)
D5850	Tissue conditioner applied to inside of upper denture to help gums heal	2 procedures per denture every 5 calendar years	Covered after delivery of immediate upper denture (D5130, D5221, D5223, D5227) and before fabrication of new upper denture (D5110, D5211, D5213, D5225), not payable after delivery of new upper denture
D5851	Tissue conditioner applied to inside of lower denture to help gums heal	2 procedures per denture every 5 calendar years	Covered after delivery of immediate lower denture (D5140, D5222, D5224, D5228) and before fabrication of new lower denture (D5120, D5212, D5214, D5226), not payable after delivery of new lower denture
Dental Implant Services			
D6080	Implant maintenance procedures	1 procedure per prosthesis per calendar year	
D6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation or mucositis of a single implant	1 procedure per implant per calendar year	
D6089	Access/retorq implant screw	1 procedure per implant per calendar year	
D6092	Re-cementation of an implant/abutment-supported crown.	1 procedure per implant per calendar year	
D6093	Re-cementation of an implant/abutment-supported fixed partial denture.	1 procedure per prosthesis per calendar year	

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D6096	Removal of broken implant retaining screw.	1 procedure per implant per calendar year	
D6100	Surgical removal of implant body.	1 procedure per implant in a lifetime	
D6101	Debridement of peri-implant defect, including cleaning of exposed implant surfaces and flap entry and closure.	1 procedure per implant per calendar year	
Bridge (pontics and retainers)			
D6210 **D6212** **D6240** **D6242** **D6245**	The fake tooth (pontic) of the bridge that replaces the missing tooth (edentulous space). Pontics are made of metal, porcelain, or porcelain fused to metal	1 of (D2543-D2644, D2740-D2792, D6210-D6792) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered if a crown (D2740, D2750, D2752, D2790, D2792) or onlay (D2543, D2544, D2643, D2644) was placed on the tooth at that site within the past 60 months, or if the pontic is part of an implant-supported bridge **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D6210, D6212, D6240, D6242, D6245)**
D6545 **D6548** **D6740** **D6750** **D6752** **D6790** **D6792**	The caps (retainers) of the bridge that are placed on natural teeth. Retainers are made of metal, porcelain, or porcelain fused to metal	1 of (D2543-D2644, D2740-D2792, D6210-D6792) per tooth every 5 calendar years	Not covered on a tooth that received a crown (D2740, D2750, D2752, D2790, D2792) or onlay (D2543, D2544, D2643, D2644) within the past 60 months or when placed over a dental implant **Prior Authorization required for all codes (D6545, D6548, D6740, D6750, D6752, D6790, D6792)**
Other Bridge Services			
D6930	Recement (reglue) a bridge that has fallen off	1 procedure every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of the placement of a bridge on the same teeth
D6980	Repair of the pontic or retainer portion of bridge	1 procedure every 2 calendar years	Not covered within 12 months of the placement of a bridge involving the same teeth, or if the bridge is supported by implants

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
Extractions and Oral Surgery			
D7140 **D7210** **D7250**	Routine or surgical extraction of erupted teeth or exposed roots, including elevation of flap if needed (not billable separately)	1 procedure per tooth per lifetime	Covered only when documentation shows a surgical extraction was necessary. See the clinical criteria document for additional information **Prior Authorization is required for D7210 and D7250. It is NOT required for D7140.**
D7286	Biopsy of oral soft tissue	2 procedures per calendar year	The provider may be required to submit a narrative or clinical note describing the abnormal lesion
D7310 **D7311**	Reshaping of bone at extraction site(s) in preparation for a denture procedure (alveoloplasty)	1 procedure from this group per quadrant per lifetime	Covered only when performed on the same date of extractions (D7140, D7210, D7250) in preparation for a denture. See the clinical criteria document for additional information **Prior Authorization is required for both D7310 and D7311.**
Miscellaneous Services			
D9110	Minor dental procedure to relieve pain or discomfort	1 procedure per calendar year	Only covered for an in-office dental emergency visit
D9230	Nitrous Oxide (laughing gas) sedation	2 procedures per calendar year	Covered only if comprehensive care (D2140-D9910) is performed on same date of service. See the clinical criteria document for additional information
D9910	Desensitizing medication for tooth	2 procedures per calendar year	Not covered for use as bases, liners, or adhesives beneath restorations
D9930	Treatment for complications after a tooth extraction or other surgical procedure	1 procedure per calendar year	Not covered for dry socket treatment within 30 days of an extraction
D9944	Top or bottom hard nightguard that is used to protect the teeth from clenching and/or grinding	1 procedure every 5 calendar years	Not covered for the treatment of sleep apnea or complex temporomandibular disorders. See the clinical criteria document for additional information **Prior Authorization Required**

CODE	SERVICE	FREQUENCY	BENEFIT DETAILS
D9995 **D9996**	Virtual/remote dental exams	2 procedures per calendar year	Covered only if a limited dental evaluation (D0140) or patient assessment (D0191) is performed on the same date of service

SECTION 3 Services that aren't covered by our plan (exclusions)

This section tells you what services are *excluded* from Medicare coverage and therefore, aren't covered by this plan.

The chart below lists services and items that aren't covered under any condition or are covered only under specific conditions.

If you get services that are excluded (not covered), you must pay for them yourself except under the specific conditions listed below. Even if you get the excluded services at an emergency facility, the excluded services are still not covered, and our plan won't pay for them. The only exception is if the service is appealed and decided upon appeal to be a medical service that we should have paid for or covered because of your specific situation. (For information about appealing a decision we made not to cover a medical service, go to Chapter 9, Section 5.3.)

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Acupuncture	Available for people with chronic low back pain under certain circumstances
Cosmetic surgery or procedures	Covered in cases of an accidental injury or for improvement of the functioning of a malformed body member. Covered for all stages of reconstruction for a breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance. *Removal* of breast implants is covered when it is medically necessary, regardless of the original reason for the implants. Breast implant *replacement* is only covered for in cases of an accidental injury/ improvement of the functioning of a malformed body member and/or for all stages of reconstruction for a breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.
Custodial care	Not covered under any condition

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Custodial care is personal care that doesn't require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel, such as care that helps you with activities of daily living, such as bathing or dressing. While in custodial care, you may be covered for some services such as physical therapy.	
Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment, and medications Experimental procedures and items are those items and procedures determined by Original Medicare to not be generally accepted by the medical community	May be covered by Original Medicare under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by our plan (Go to Chapter 3, Section 5 for more information on clinical research studies)
Fees charged for care by your immediate relatives or members of your household	Not covered under any condition
Full-time nursing care in your home	Not covered under any condition
Home-delivered meals	Not covered under any condition
Home health services	Medicare covers medically necessary part-time or intermittent skilled nursing care.
Homemaker services include basic household help, including light housekeeping or light meal preparation	Not covered under any condition
Naturopath services (uses natural or alternative treatments)	Not covered under any condition
Non-routine dental care	Dental care required to treat illness or injury may be covered as inpatient or outpatient care. In addition, certain dental care services are covered as a supplemental benefit. Please see the *Dental services* benefit in the Medical Benefits Chart in Section 2.1 for details.

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Orthopedic shoes or supportive devices for the feet	Shoes that are part of a leg brace and are included in the cost of the brace. Orthopedic or therapeutic shoes for people with diabetic foot disease
Personal items in your room at a hospital or a skilled nursing facility, such as a telephone or a television	Not covered under any condition
Personal home care	Not covered under any condition
Private room in a hospital	Covered only when medically necessary
Refractions as part of a medical exam/claim	Not covered under any condition
Reversal of sterilization procedures and/or non-prescription contraceptive supplies	Not covered under any condition
Routine chiropractic care	Manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation is covered
Routine eye examinations, eyeglasses, radial keratotomy, LASIK surgery, and other low vision aids	Eye exam and one pair of eyeglasses (or one set of contact lenses) covered after each cataract surgery that implants an intraocular lens, as part of Medicare-covered services. Some ophthalmologists perform surgery to remove cataracts using a laser and some people need specialized lenses implanted after surgery (rather than normal intraocular lenses). Other specialty lenses like multifocal and toric lenses are considered premium options and are not covered by Medicare. If you receive this type of laser surgery and the insertion of these “premium” intraocular lenses, you will be charged for over and above the regular procedure including materials, exams, procedure, etc. Certain additional care including routine eye exams and an allowance for eyeglasses or contacts is covered as a supplemental benefit. See the *Vision Care* section of this EOC for details.
Services considered not reasonable and necessary, according to Original Medicare standards	Not covered under any condition

CHAPTER 5 :
Using plan coverage for Part D drugs

SECTION 1 Basic rules for our plan's Part D coverage

Go to the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 for Medicare Part B drug benefits and hospice drug benefits.

Our plan will generally cover your drugs as long as you follow these rules:

- You must have a provider (a doctor, dentist, or other prescriber) write you a prescription that's valid under applicable state law.
- Your prescriber must not be on Medicare's Exclusion or Preclusion Lists.
- You generally must use a network pharmacy to fill your prescription (Go to Section 2) or you can fill your prescription through your plan's mail-order service.
- Your drug must be on our plan's Drug List (go to Section 3).
- Your drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. A "medically accepted indication" is a use of the drug that's either approved by the FDA or supported by certain references. (Go to Section 3 for more information about a medically accepted indication.)
- Your drug may require approval from our plan based on certain criteria before we agree to cover it. (Go to Section 4 for more information)

SECTION 2 Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through our plan's mail-order service

In most cases, your prescriptions are covered *only* if they're filled at our plan's network pharmacies. (Go to Section 2.5 for information about when we cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies.)

A network pharmacy is a pharmacy that has a contract with our plan to provide your covered drugs. The term "covered drugs" means all the Part D drugs on our plan's Drug List.

Section 2.1 Network pharmacies

Find a network pharmacy in your area

To find a network pharmacy, go to your *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory*, visit our website (devoted.com/search-providers), and/or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

You may go to any of our network pharmacies.

If your pharmacy leaves the network

If the pharmacy you use leaves our plan's network, you'll have to find a new pharmacy in the network. To find another pharmacy in your area, get help from Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or use the *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory*. You can also find information on our website at www.devoted.com.

Specialized pharmacies

Some prescriptions must be filled at a specialized pharmacy. Specialized pharmacies include:

- Pharmacies that supply drugs for home infusion therapy.
- Pharmacies that supply drugs for residents of a long-term care (LTC) facility. Usually, an LTC facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy. If you have difficulty getting your Part D drugs in an LTC facility, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).
- Pharmacies that serve the Indian Health Service / Tribal / Urban Indian Health Program (not available in Puerto Rico). Except in emergencies, only Native Americans or Alaska Natives have access to these pharmacies in our network.
- Pharmacies that dispense drugs restricted by the FDA to certain locations or that require special handling, provider coordination, or education on their use. To locate a specialized pharmacy, go to your *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (devoted.com/search-providers) or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Section 2.2 Our plan's mail-order service

For certain kinds of drugs, you can use our plan's network mail-order service. Generally, the drugs provided through mail order are drugs you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition. The drugs that aren't available through our plan's mail-order service are marked with **NM** (not available at mail-order) in our Drug List.

Our plan's mail-order service allows you to order **up to a 100-day supply**.

To get order forms and information about filling your prescriptions by mail, please visit our website www.devoted.com or contact Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Usually, a mail-order pharmacy order will be delivered to you in no more than 7-10 days. If the mail-order pharmacy expects the order to be delayed, they will contact you and help you decide whether to wait for the medication, cancel the mail-order, or fill the prescription at a local pharmacy. If you need to request a rush order because of a mail-order delay, you may contact Member Services (phone numbers are printed on the back cover of this booklet) to discuss options which may include filling at a local retail pharmacy or expediting the shipping method. Provide the representative with your ID number and prescription number(s). If you want second day or next day delivery of your medications, you may request this from Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 for an additional charge.

New prescriptions the pharmacy gets directly from your doctor's office

The pharmacy will automatically fill and deliver new prescriptions it gets from health care providers, without checking with you first, if either:

- You used mail-order services with this plan in the past, or
- You sign up for automatic delivery of all new prescriptions received directly from health care providers. You can ask for automatic delivery of all new prescriptions at any time by calling Member Services (phone numbers are on your member ID card).

If you get a prescription automatically by mail that you don't want, and you weren't contacted to see if you wanted it before it shipped, you may be eligible for a refund.

If you used mail order in the past and don't want the pharmacy to automatically fill and ship each new prescription, contact us by calling Member Services (phone numbers are printed on the back cover of this booklet).

If you never used our mail-order delivery and/or decide to stop automatic fills of new prescriptions, the pharmacy will contact you each time it gets a new prescription from a health care provider to see if you want the medication filled and shipped immediately. It's important to respond each time you're contacted by the pharmacy to let them know whether to ship, delay, or cancel the new prescription.

To opt out of automatic deliveries of new prescriptions received directly from your health care provider's office, contact us by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Refills on mail-order prescriptions

For refills of your drugs, you have the option to sign up for an automatic refill program. Under this program, we start to process your next refill automatically when our records show you should be close to running out of your drug. The pharmacy will contact you before shipping each refill to make sure you need more medication, and you can cancel scheduled refills if you have enough medication or your medication has changed.

If you choose not to use our auto-refill program but still want the mail-order pharmacy to send you your prescription, contact your pharmacy 10 days before your current prescription will run out. This will ensure your order is shipped to you in time.

To opt out of our program that automatically prepares mail-order refills, contact us by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

If you get a refill automatically by mail that you don't want, you may be eligible for a refund.

Section 2.3 How to get a long-term supply of drugs

When you get a long-term supply of drugs, your cost sharing may be lower. Our plan offers 2 ways to get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply) of maintenance drugs on our plan's Drug List. (Maintenance drugs are drugs you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition.)

1. Some retail pharmacies in our network allow you to get a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. Your *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (devoted.com/search-providers) tells you which pharmacies in our network can give you a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. You can also call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) for more information.
2. You can also get maintenance drugs through our mail-order program. Go to Section 2.2 for more information.

Section 2.4 Using a pharmacy that's not in our plan's network

Generally, we cover drugs filled at an out-of-network pharmacy *only* when you aren't able to use a network pharmacy. We also have network pharmacies outside of our service area where you can get prescriptions filled as a member of our plan. **Check first with Member Services** at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to see if there's a network pharmacy nearby.

We cover prescriptions filled at an out-of-network pharmacy only in these circumstances:

- Medical emergency: We will cover prescriptions filled at an out-of-network pharmacy in medical emergency situations.
- Traveling out of network: If you take a prescription drug on a regular basis and you are going on a trip, be sure to check your supply of the drug before you leave. When possible, take along all the medication you will need. You may be able to order your prescription drugs ahead of time through your network retail or network mail order pharmacy. Contact Member Services if you have additional questions.
- We will cover up to a 30-day supply for each prescription filled at an out-of-network pharmacy. You will need to pay out-of-pocket and submit for reimbursement. If the drug requires prior authorization or a coverage determination, that process will start once we receive the reimbursement request. If approved and the medication is covered by the plan, you will be reimbursed up to the cost of the medication, excluding dispensing fees and other associated costs.

If you must use an out-of-network pharmacy, you'll generally have to pay the full cost (rather than your normal cost share) at the time you fill your prescription. You can ask us to reimburse you for our share of the cost. (Go to Chapter 7, Section 2 for information on how to ask our plan to pay you back.) You may be required to pay the difference between what you pay for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the cost we would cover at an in-network pharmacy.

SECTION 3 Your drugs need to be on our plan's Drug List

Section 3.1 The Drug List tells which Part D drugs are covered

Our plan has a *List of Covered Drugs* (formulary). In this *Evidence of Coverage*, **we call it the Drug List.**

The drugs on this list are selected by our plan with the help of doctors and pharmacists. The list meets Medicare's requirements and has been approved by Medicare. The Drug List only shows drugs covered under Medicare Part D.

We generally cover a drug on our plan's Drug List as long as you follow the other coverage rules explained in this chapter and use of the drug for a medically accepted indication. A medically accepted indication is a use of the drug that is *either*:

- Approved by the FDA for the diagnosis or condition for which it's being prescribed, or
- Supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System.

The Drug List includes brand name drugs, generic drugs, and biological products (which may include biosimilars).

A brand name drug is a prescription drug sold under a trademarked name owned by the drug manufacturer. Biological products are drugs that are more complex than typical drugs. On the Drug List, when we refer to drugs, this could mean a drug or a biological product.

A generic drug is a prescription drug that has the same active ingredients as the brand name drug. Biological products have alternatives called biosimilars. Generally, generics and biosimilars work just as well as the brand name drug or original biological product and usually cost less. There are generic drug substitutes available for many brand name drugs and biosimilar alternatives for some original biological products. Some biosimilars are interchangeable biosimilars and, depending on state law, may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription, just like generic drugs can be substituted for brand name drugs.

Go to Chapter 12 for definitions of types of drugs that may be on the Drug List.

Drugs that aren't on the Drug List

Our plan doesn't cover all prescription drugs.

- In some cases, the law doesn't allow any Medicare plan to cover certain types of drugs. (For more information, go to Section 7.)
- In other cases, we decided not to include a particular drug on the Drug List.

- In some cases, you may be able to get a drug that's not on the Drug List. (For more information, go to Chapter 9.)

Section 3.2 5 cost-sharing tiers for drugs on the Drug List

Every drug on our plan's Drug List is in one of 5 cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the tier, the higher your cost for the drug:

- Tier 1 - Preferred Generic Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that are available at the lowest cost share for the plan.
- Tier 2 - Generic Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a cost to members that is equal to or higher than the cost share for Tier 1 drugs.
- Tier 3 - Preferred Brand Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a lower cost to members than Tier 4 drugs.
- Tier 4 - Non-Preferred Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a higher cost to members than Tier 3 drugs.
- Tier 5 - Specialty Tier: Includes a select subset of high-cost drugs, including injectables, infusions, and monoclonal antibodies. These drugs are the most expensive drugs on the formulary. The cost share for these drugs will be higher than for Tier 4 drugs.

To find out which cost-sharing tier your drug is in, look it up in our plan's Drug List. The amount you pay for drugs in each cost-sharing tier is shown in Chapter 6.

Section 3.3 How to find out if a specific drug is on the Drug List

To find out if a drug is on our Drug List, you have these options:

1. Check the most recent Drug List we provided electronically.
2. Visit our plan's website (www.devoted.com/search-drugs). The Drug List on the website is always the most current.
3. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to find out if a particular drug is on our plan's Drug List or to ask for a copy of the list.
4. Use our plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" (my.devoted.com) to search for drugs on the Drug List to get an estimate of what you'll pay and see if there are alternative drugs on the Drug List that could treat the same condition. You can also call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

SECTION 4 Drugs with restrictions on coverage

Section 4.1 Why some drugs have restrictions

For certain prescription drugs, special rules restrict how and when our plan covers them. A team of doctors and pharmacists developed these rules to encourage you and your provider to use drugs in the most effective way. To find out if any of these restrictions apply to a drug you take or want to take, check the Drug List.

If a safe, lower-cost drug will work just as well medically as a higher-cost drug, our plan's rules are designed to encourage you and your provider to use that lower-cost option.

Note that sometimes a drug may appear more than once in our Drug List. This is because the same drugs can differ based on the strength, amount, or form of the drug prescribed by your health care provider, and different restrictions or cost sharing may apply to the different versions of the drug (for example, 10 mg versus 100 mg; one per day versus 2 per day; tablet versus liquid).

Section 4.2 Types of restrictions

If there's a restriction for your drug, it usually means that you or your provider have to take extra steps for us to cover the drug. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to learn what you or your provider can do to get coverage for the drug. **If you want us to waive the restriction for you, you need to use the coverage decision process and ask us to make an exception.** We may or may not agree to waive the restriction for you. (Go to Chapter 9.)

Getting plan approval in advance

For certain drugs, you or your provider need to get approval from our plan based on specific criteria before we agree to cover the drug for you. This is called **prior authorization**. This is put in place to ensure medication safety and help guide appropriate use of certain drugs. If you don't get this approval, your drug might not be covered by our plan. Our plan's prior authorization criteria can be obtained by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or on our website https://www.devoted.com/prescription-drugs/drug-coverage-limits/.

Trying a different drug first

This requirement encourages you to try less costly but usually just as effective drugs before our plan covers another drug. For example, if Drug A and Drug B treat the same medical condition and Drug A is less costly, our plan may require you to try Drug A first. If Drug A doesn't work for

you, our plan will then cover Drug B. This requirement to try a different drug first is called **step therapy**. Our plan's step therapy criteria can be obtained by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or on our website https://www.devoted.com/prescription-drugs/drug-coverage-limits/.

Quantity limits

For certain drugs, we limit how much of a drug you can get each time you fill your prescription. For example, if it's normally considered safe to take only one pill per day for a certain drug, we may limit coverage for your prescription to no more than one pill per day.

SECTION 5 What you can do if one of your drugs isn't covered the way you'd like

There are situations where a prescription drug you take, or that you and your provider think you should take, isn't on our Drug List or has restrictions. For example:

- The drug might not be covered at all. Or a generic version of the drug may be covered but the brand name version you want to take isn't covered.
- The drug is covered, but there are extra rules or restrictions on coverage.
- The drug is covered, but in a cost-sharing tier that makes your cost sharing more expensive than you think it should be.

If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier that makes your cost more expensive than you think it should be, go to Section 5.1 to learn what you can do.

If your drug isn't on the Drug List or is restricted, here are options for what you can do:

- You may be able to get a temporary supply of the drug.
- You can change to another drug.
- You can ask for an **exception** and ask our plan to cover the drug or remove restrictions from the drug.

You may be able to get a temporary supply

Under certain circumstances, our plan must provide a temporary supply of a drug you're already taking. This temporary supply gives you time to talk with your provider about the change.

To be eligible for a temporary supply, the drug you take **must no longer be on our plan's Drug List** OR **is now restricted in some way**.

- **If you're a new member,** we'll cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first **90 days** of your membership in our plan.
- **If you were in our plan last year,** we'll cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first **90 days** of the calendar year.

- This temporary supply will be for a maximum of 30 days. If your prescription is written for fewer days, we'll allow multiple fills to provide up to a maximum of 30 days of medication. The prescription must be filled at a network pharmacy. (Note that a long-term care pharmacy may provide the drug in smaller amounts at a time to prevent waste.)
- **For members who've been in our plan for more than 90 days and live in a long-term care facility and need a supply right away:** We'll cover one 31-day emergency supply of a particular drug, or less if your prescription is written for fewer days. This is in addition to the above temporary supply.
- **For current members who have a change in level of care, such as being discharged from a hospital or transferring out of a long-term care facility, you can ask for a temporary supply.**
    - To ask for a temporary supply, call Member Services (phone numbers are printed on the back cover of this booklet).
    - During the time when you are getting a temporary supply of a drug, you should talk with your provider to decide what to do when your temporary supply runs out. You can either switch to a different drug covered by the plan or ask the plan to make an exception for you and cover your current drug. The sections below tell you more about these options.

For questions about a temporary supply, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

During the time when you're using a temporary supply of a drug, you should talk with your provider to decide what to do when your temporary supply runs out. You have 2 options:

Option 1. You can change to another drug

Talk with your provider about whether a different drug covered by our plan may work just as well for you. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

Option 2. You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask our plan to make an exception and cover the drug in the way you'd like it covered. If your provider says you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you ask for an exception. For example, you can ask our plan to cover a drug even though it's not on our plan's Drug List. Or you can ask our plan to make an exception and cover the drug without restrictions.

If you're a current member and a drug you take will be removed from the formulary or restricted in some way for next year, we'll tell you about any change before the new year. You can ask for an exception before next year and we'll give you an answer within 72 hours after we get your request (or your prescriber's supporting statement). If we approve your request, we'll authorize coverage for the drug before the change takes effect.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, go to Chapter 9, Section 6.4 to learn what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

Section 5.1 What to do if your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high

If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high, here are things you can do:

You can change to another drug

If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high, talk to your provider. There may be a different drug in a lower cost-sharing tier that might work just as well for you. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask our plan to make an exception in the cost-sharing tier for the drug so that you pay less for it. If your provider says you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you ask for an exception to the rule.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, go to Chapter 9, Section 6.4 for what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

Drugs in our Tier 5 Specialty tier aren't eligible for this type of exception. We don't lower the cost-sharing amount for drugs in this tier.

SECTION 6 Our Drug List can change during the year

Most changes in drug coverage happen at the beginning of each year (January 1). However, during the year, our plan can make some changes to the Drug List. For example, our plan might:

- **Add or remove drugs from the Drug List**
- **Move a drug to a higher or lower cost-sharing tier**
- **Add or remove a restriction on coverage for a drug**
- **Replace a brand name drug with a generic version of the drug**
- **Replace an original biological product with an interchangeable biosimilar version of the biological product**

We must follow Medicare requirements before we change our plan’s Drug List.

Information on changes to drug coverage

When changes to the Drug List occur, we post information on our website about those changes. We also update our online Drug List regularly. Sometimes you'll get direct notice if changes were made to a drug you take.

Changes to drug coverage that affect you during this plan year

- **Adding new drugs to the Drug List and immediately removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List.**
  - We may immediately remove a like drug from the Drug List, move the like drug to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The new version of the drug will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
  - We'll make these immediate changes only if we add a new generic version of a brand name or add certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
  - We may make these changes immediately and tell you later, even if you take the drug that we remove or make changes to. If you take the like drug at the time we make the change, we'll tell you about any specific change we made.
- **Adding drugs to the Drug List and removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List.**
  - When adding another version of a drug to the Drug List, we may remove a like drug from the Drug List, move it to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The new version of the drug that we add will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
  - We'll make these changes only if we add a new generic version of a brand name drug or add certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
  - We'll tell you at least 30 days before we make the change or tell you about the change and cover a 30-day fill of the version of the drug you're taking.
- **Removing unsafe drugs and other drugs from the Drug List that are withdrawn from the market.**
  - Sometimes a drug may be deemed unsafe or taken off the market for another reason. If this happens, we may immediately remove the drug from the Drug List. If you take that drug, we'll tell you after we make the change.
- **Making other changes to drugs on the Drug List.**
  - We may make other changes once the year has started that affect drugs you are taking. For example, we may make changes based on FDA boxed warnings or new clinical guidelines recognized by Medicare.
  - We'll tell you at least 30 days before we make these changes or tell you about the change and cover an additional 30-day fill of the drug you take.

If we make changes to any of the drugs you take, talk with your prescriber about the options that would work best for you, including changing to a different drug to treat your condition, or ask for a coverage decision to satisfy any new restrictions on the drug you take. You or your prescriber

can ask us for an exception to continue covering the drug or version of the drug you take. For more information on how to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception, go to Chapter 9.

Changes to the Drug List that don't affect you during this plan year

We may make certain changes to the Drug List that aren't described above. In these cases, the change won't apply to you if you're taking the drug when the change is made; however, these changes will likely affect you starting January 1 of the next plan year if you stay in the same plan.

In general, changes that won't affect you during the current plan year are:

- We move your drug into a higher cost-sharing tier.
- We put a new restriction on the use of your drug.
- We remove your drug from the Drug List.

If any of these changes happen for a drug you take (except for market withdrawal, a generic drug replacing a brand name drug, or other change noted in the sections above), the change won't affect your use or what you pay as your share of the cost until January 1 of the next year.

We won't tell you about these types of changes directly during the current plan year. You'll need to check the Drug List for the next plan year (when the list is available during the open enrollment period) to see if there are any changes to drugs you take that will impact you during the next plan year.

SECTION 7 Types of drugs we don't cover

Some kinds of prescription drugs are *excluded*. This means Medicare doesn't pay for these drugs.

If you get drugs that are excluded, you must pay for them yourself. If you appeal and the drug asked for is found not to be excluded under Part D, we'll pay for or cover it. (For information about appealing a decision, go to Chapter 9.)

Here are three general rules about drugs that Medicare drug plans will not cover under Part D:

- Our plan's Part D drug coverage cannot cover a drug that would be covered under Medicare Part A or Part B.
- Our plan cannot cover a drug purchased outside the United States or its territories.
- Our plan cannot cover *off-label* use of a drug when the use is not supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System. *Off-label* use is any use of the drug other than those indicated on a drug's label as approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

In addition, by law, the following categories of drugs are not covered by Medicare drug plans:

- Non-prescription drugs (also called over-the-counter drugs)
- Drugs used to promote fertility

- Drugs used for the relief of cough or cold symptoms
- Drugs used for cosmetic purposes or to promote hair growth
- Prescription vitamins and mineral products, except prenatal vitamins and fluoride preparations
- Drugs used for the treatment of sexual or erectile dysfunction
- Drugs used for treatment of anorexia, weight loss, or weight gain
- Outpatient drugs for which the manufacturer seeks to require that associated tests or monitoring services be purchased exclusively from the manufacturer as a condition of sale

If you get Extra Help to pay for your prescriptions, Extra Help won't pay for drugs that aren't normally covered. If you have drug coverage through Medicaid, your state Medicaid program may cover some prescription drugs not normally covered in a Medicare drug plan. Contact your state Medicaid program to determine what drug coverage may be available to you. (Find phone numbers and contact information for Medicaid in Chapter 2, Section 6.)

SECTION 8 How to fill a prescription

To fill your prescription, provide our plan membership information (which can be found on your membership card) at the network pharmacy you choose. The network pharmacy will automatically bill our plan for *our* share of the costs of your drug. You'll need to pay the pharmacy *your* share of the cost when you pick up your prescription.

If you don't have our plan membership information with you, you or the pharmacy can call our plan to get the information, or you can ask the pharmacy to look up our plan enrollment information.

If the pharmacy can't get the necessary information, **you may have to pay the full cost of the prescription when you pick it up**. You can then **ask us to reimburse you** for our share. Go to Chapter 7, Section 2 for information about how to ask our plan for reimbursement.

SECTION 9 Part D drug coverage in special situations

Section 9.1 In a hospital or a skilled nursing facility for a stay covered by our plan

If you're admitted to a hospital or to a skilled nursing facility for a stay covered by our plan, we'll generally cover the cost of your prescription drugs during your stay. Once you leave the hospital or skilled nursing facility, our plan will cover your prescription drugs as long as the drugs meet all of our rules for coverage described in this chapter.

Section 9.2 As a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility

Usually, a long-term care (LTC) facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy or uses a pharmacy that supplies drugs for all its residents. If you're a resident of an LTC facility, you may get your prescription drugs through the facility's pharmacy or the one it uses, as long as it's part of our network.

Check your *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (www.devoted.com/search-providers) to find out if your LTC facility's pharmacy or the one it uses is part of our network. If it isn't, or if you need more information or help, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). If you're in an LTC facility, we must ensure that you're able to routinely get your Part D benefits through our network of LTC pharmacies.

If you're a resident in an LTC facility and need a drug that's not on our Drug List or restricted in some way, go to Section 2.1 for information about getting a temporary or emergency supply.

Section 9.3 If you also have drug coverage from an employer or retiree group plan

If you have other drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, contact **that group's benefits administrator.** They can help you understand how your current drug coverage will work with our plan.

In general, if you have employee or retiree group coverage, the drug coverage you get from us will be *secondary* to your group coverage. That means your group coverage pays first.

Special note about creditable coverage:

Each year your employer or retiree group should send you a notice that tells you if your drug coverage for the next calendar year is creditable.

If the coverage from the group plan is creditable, it means that your plan has drug coverage that's expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard drug coverage.

Keep any notices about creditable coverage because you may need these notices later to show that you maintained creditable coverage. If you didn't get a creditable coverage notice, ask for a copy from your employer or retiree plan's benefits administrator or the employer or union.

Section 9.4 If you're in a Medicare-certified hospice

Hospice and our plan don't cover the same drug at the same time. If you're enrolled in Medicare hospice and require certain drugs (e.g., anti-nausea drugs, laxatives, pain medication or anti-anxiety drugs) that aren't covered by your hospice because it is unrelated to your terminal illness and related conditions, our plan must get notification from either the prescriber or your hospice provider that the drug is unrelated before our plan can cover the drug. To prevent delays in getting these drugs that should be covered by our plan, ask your hospice provider or prescriber to provide notification before your prescription is filled.

In the event you either revoke your hospice election or are discharged from hospice, our plan should cover your drugs as explained in this document. To prevent any delays at a pharmacy when your Medicare hospice benefit ends, bring documentation to the pharmacy to verify your revocation or discharge.

SECTION 10 Programs on drug safety and managing medications

We conduct drug use reviews to help make sure our members get safe and appropriate care.

We do a review each time you fill a prescription. We also review our records on a regular basis. During these reviews, we look for potential problems like:

- Possible medication errors
- Drugs that may not be necessary because you take another similar drug to treat the same condition
- Drugs that may not be safe or appropriate because of your age or gender
- Certain combinations of drugs that could harm you if taken at the same time
- Prescriptions for drugs that have ingredients you're allergic to
- Possible errors in the amount (dosage) of a drug you take
- Unsafe amounts of opioid pain medications

If we see a possible problem with your use of medications, we'll work with your provider to correct the problem.

Section 10.1 Drug Management Program (DMP) to help members safely use opioid medications

We have a program that helps make sure members safely use prescription opioids and other frequently abused medications. This program is called a Drug Management Program (DMP). If you use opioid medications that you get from several prescribers or pharmacies, or if you had a recent opioid overdose, we may talk to your prescribers to make sure your use of opioid

medications is appropriate and medically necessary. Working with your prescribers, if we decide your use of prescription opioid or benzodiazepine medications may not be safe, we may limit how you can get those medications. If we place you in our DMP, the limitations may be:

- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain pharmacy(ies)
- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain prescriber(s)
- Limiting the amount of opioid or benzodiazepine medications we'll cover for you

If we plan on limiting how you get these medications or how much you can get, we'll send you a letter in advance. The letter will tell you if we'll limit coverage of these drugs for you, or if you'll be required to get the prescriptions for these drugs only from a specific prescriber or pharmacy. You'll have an opportunity to tell us which prescribers or pharmacies you prefer to use, and about any other information you think is important for us to know. After you've had the opportunity to respond, if we decide to limit your coverage for these medications, we'll send you another letter confirming the limitation. If you think we made a mistake or you disagree with our decision or with the limitation, you and your prescriber have the right to appeal. If you appeal, we'll review your case and give you a new decision. If we continue to deny any part of your request about the limitations that apply to your access to medications, we'll automatically send your case to an independent reviewer outside of our plan. Go to Chapter 9 for information about how to ask for an appeal.

You won't be placed in our DMP if you have certain medical conditions, such as cancer-related pain or sickle cell disease, you're getting hospice, palliative, or end-of-life care, or live in a long-term care facility.

Section 10.2 Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program to help members manage medications

We have a program that can help our members with complex health needs. Our program is called a Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program. This program is voluntary and free. A team of pharmacists and doctors developed the program for us to help make sure our members get the most benefit from the drugs they take.

Some members who have certain chronic diseases and take medications that exceed a specific amount of drug costs or are in a DMP to help them use opioids safely, may be able to get services through an MTM program. If you qualify for the program, a pharmacist or other health professional will give you a comprehensive review of all your medications. During the review, you can talk about your medications, your costs, and any problems or questions you have about your prescription and over the counter medications. You'll get a written summary which has a recommended to-do list that includes steps you should take to get the best results from your medications. You'll also get a medication list that will include all the medications you're taking, how much you take, and when and why you take them. In addition, members in the MTM program

will get information on the safe disposal of prescription medications that are controlled substances.

It’s a good idea to talk to your doctor about your recommended to-do list and medication list. Bring the summary with you to your visit or anytime you talk with your doctors, pharmacists, and other health care providers. Keep your medication list up to date and with you (for example, with your ID) in case you go to the hospital or emergency room.

If we have a program that fits your needs, we'll automatically enroll you in the program and send you information. If you decide not to participate, notify us and we'll withdraw you. For questions about this program, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

CHAPTER 6 :
What you pay for Part D drugs

SECTION 1 What you pay for Part D drugs

If you're in a program that helps pay for your drugs, **some information in this** *Evidence of Coverage* **about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get Extra Help Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the *Low-Income Subsidy Rider* or the *LIS Rider*), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don't have this insert, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) and ask for the *LIS Rider*.

We use "drug" in this chapter to mean a Part D prescription drug. Not all drugs are Part D drugs. Some drugs are covered under Medicare Part A or Part B and other drugs are excluded from Medicare coverage by law.

To understand the payment information, you need to know what drugs are covered, where to fill your prescriptions, and what rules to follow when you get your covered drugs. Chapter 5 explains these rules. When you use our plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" to look up drug coverage (my.devoted.com), the cost you see shows an estimate of the out-of-pocket costs you're expected to pay. You can also get information provided by the "Real-Time Benefit Tool" by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Section 1.1 Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered drugs

There are 3 different types of out-of-pocket costs for covered Part D drugs that you may be asked to pay:

- **Deductible** is the amount you pay for drugs before our plan starts to pay our share.
- **Copayment** is a fixed amount you pay each time you fill a prescription.
- **Coinsurance** is a percentage of the total cost you pay each time you fill a prescription.

Section 1.2 How Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs

Medicare has rules about what counts and what doesn't count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Here are the rules we must follow to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs.

These payments <u>are included</u> in your out-of-pocket costs

Your out-of-pocket costs **include** the payments listed below (as long as they're for covered Part D drugs and you followed the rules for drug coverage explained in Chapter 5):

- The amount you pay for drugs when you're in the following drug payment stages:

  - The Deductible Stage
  - The Initial Coverage Stage
- Any payments you made during this calendar year as a member of a different Medicare drug plan before you joined our plan.
- Any payments for your drugs made by family or friends
- Any payments made for your drugs by Extra Help from Medicare, employer or union health plans, Indian Health Service, AIDS drug assistance programs, State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs (SPAPs), and most charities

Moving to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage:

When you (or those paying on your behalf) have spent a total of $2,400 in out-of-pocket costs within the calendar year, you move from the Initial Coverage Stage to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

These payments aren't included in your out-of-pocket costs

Your out-of-pocket costs **don't include** any of these types of payments:

- Drugs you buy outside the United States and its territories
- Drugs that aren't covered by our plan
- Drugs you get at an out-of-network pharmacy that do not meet our plan's requirements for out-of-network coverage
- Non-Part D drugs, including prescription drugs covered by Part A or Part B and other drugs excluded from coverage by Medicare
- Payments you make toward drugs not normally covered in a Medicare Drug Plan
- Payments for your drugs made by certain insurance plans and government-funded health programs such as TRICARE and the Veterans Health Administration (VA)
- Payments for your drugs made by a third-party with a legal obligation to pay for prescription costs (for example, workers' compensation)
- Payments made by drug manufacturers under the Manufacturer Discount Program

Reminder: If any other organization like the ones listed above pays part or all your out-of-pocket costs for drugs, you're required to tell our plan by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Tracking your out-of-pocket total costs

- The *Part D Explanation of Benefits* (EOB) you get includes the current total of your out-of-pocket costs. When this amount reaches $2,400, the *Part D EOB* will tell you that you left the Initial Coverage Stage and moved to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.
- **Make sure we have the information we need**. Go to Section 3.1 to learn what you can do to help make sure our records of what you spent are complete and up to date.

SECTION 2 Drug payment stages for DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) members

There are **3 drug payment stages** for your drug coverage under DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP). How much you pay for each prescription depends on what stage you're in when you get a prescription filled or refilled. Details of each stage are explained in this chapter. The stages are:

- **Stage 1: Yearly Deductible Stage**
- **Stage 2: Initial Coverage Stage**
- **Stage 3: Catastrophic Coverage Stage**

SECTION 3 Your *Part D Explanation of Benefits (EOB)* explains which payment stage you're in

Our plan keeps track of your prescription drug costs and the payments you make when you get prescriptions at the pharmacy. This way, we can tell you when you move from one drug payment stage to the next. We track 2 types of costs:

- **Out-of-Pocket Costs:** this is how much you paid. This includes what you paid when you get a covered Part D drug, any payments for your drugs made by family or friends, and any payments made for your drugs by Extra Help from Medicare, employer or union health plans, Indian Health Service, AIDS drug assistance programs, charities, and most State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs (SPAPs).
- **Total Drug Costs:** this is the total of all payments made for your covered Part D drugs. It includes what our plan paid, what you paid, and what other programs or organizations paid for your covered Part D drugs.

If you filled one or more prescriptions through our plan during the previous month, we'll send you a *Part D EOB*. The *Part D EOB* includes:

- **Information for that month**. This report gives payment details about prescriptions you filled during the previous month. It shows the total drug costs, what our plan paid, and what you and others paid on your behalf.
- **Totals for the year since January 1.** This shows the total drug costs and total payments for your drugs since the year began.
- **Drug price information.** This displays the total drug price, and information about changes in price from first fill for each prescription claim of the same quantity.
- **Available lower cost alternative prescriptions.** This shows information about other available drugs with lower cost sharing for each prescription claim, if applicable.

Section 3.1 Help us keep our information about your drug payments up to date

To keep track of your drug costs and the payments you make for drugs, we use records we get from pharmacies. Here's how you can help us keep your information correct and up to date:

- **Show your membership card every time you get a prescription filled.** This helps make sure we know about the prescriptions you fill and what you pay.
- **Make sure we have the information we need.** There are times you may pay for the entire cost of a prescription drug. In these cases, we won't automatically get the information we need to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs. To help us keep track of your out-of-pocket costs, give us copies of your receipts. **Examples of when you should give us copies of your drug receipts:**
    - When you purchase a covered drug at a network pharmacy at a special price or use a discount card that's not part of our plan's benefit.
    - When you pay a copayment for drugs provided under a drug manufacturer patient assistance program.
    - Any time you buy covered drugs at out-of-network pharmacies or pay the full price for a covered drug under special circumstances.
    - If you're billed for a covered drug, you can ask our plan to pay our share of the cost. For instructions on how to do this, go to Chapter 7, Section 2.
- **Send us information about the payments others make for you.** Payments made by certain other people and organizations also count toward your out-of-pocket costs. For example, payments made by a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program, an AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), the Indian Health Service, and charities count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Keep a record of these payments and send them to us so we can track your costs.
- **Check the written report we send you.** When you get the *Part D EOB*, look it over to be sure the information is complete and correct. If you think something is missing or have questions, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). You can also track this information on our Member Portal at my.devoted.com. Be sure to keep these reports.

SECTION 4 The Deductible Stage

The Deductible Stage is the first payment stage for your drug coverage. The deductible doesn't apply to covered insulin products and most adult Part D vaccines, including shingles, tetanus, and travel vaccines. You'll pay a yearly deductible of $461 on Tier 3 - 5 drugs. **You must pay the full cost of your Tier 3 - 5 drugs** until you reach our plan's deductible amount. For all other drugs, you won't have to pay any deductible. The **full cost** is usually lower than the normal full price of the drug since our plan has negotiated lower costs for most drugs at network pharmacies. The full cost cannot exceed the maximum fair price plus dispensing fees for drugs with negotiated prices under the Medicare Drug Price Negotiation Program.

Once you pay $461 for your Tier 3 - 5 drugs, you leave the Deductible Stage and move on to the Initial Coverage Stage.

SECTION 5 The Initial Coverage Stage

Section 5.1 What you pay for a drug depends on the drug and where you fill your prescription

During the Initial Coverage Stage, our plan pays its share of the cost of your covered drugs, and you pay your share (your copayment or coinsurance amount). Your share of the cost will vary depending on the drug and where you fill your prescription.

Our plan has 5 cost-sharing tiers

Every drug on our plan's Drug List is in one of 5 cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the cost-sharing tier number, the higher your cost for the drug:

- Tier 1 - Preferred Generic Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that are available at the lowest cost share for the plan.
- Tier 2 - Generic Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a cost to members that is equal to or higher than the cost share for Tier 1 drugs.
- Tier 3 - Preferred Brand Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a lower cost to members than Tier 4 drugs. You pay no more than $35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier.
- Tier 4 - Non-Preferred Drugs: Generic or brand drugs that the plan offers at a higher cost to members than Tier 3 drugs. You pay no more than $35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier.
- Tier 5 - Specialty Tier: Includes a select subset of high cost drugs, including injectables, infusions, and monoclonal antibodies. These drugs are the most expensive drugs on the formulary. The cost share for these drugs will be higher than for Tier 4 drugs. You pay no more than $35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier.

To find out which cost-sharing tier your drug is in, look it up in our plan's Drug List.

Your pharmacy choices

How much you pay for a drug depends on whether you get the drug from:

- A network retail pharmacy
- A pharmacy that isn't in our plan's network. We cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies in only limited situations. Go to Chapter 5, Section 2.4 to find out when we'll cover a prescription filled at an out-of-network pharmacy.
- Our plan's mail-order pharmacy

For more information about these pharmacy choices and filling your prescriptions, go to Chapter 5 and our plan's *Devoted Health Provider & Pharmacy Directory* (www.devoted.com/search-providers).

Section 5.2 Your costs for a *one-month* supply of a covered drug

During the Initial Coverage Stage, your share of the cost of a covered drug will be either a copayment or coinsurance.

The amount of the copayment or coinsurance depends on the cost-sharing tier.

Sometimes the cost of the drug is lower than your copayment. In these cases, you pay the lower price for the drug instead of the copayment.

Your costs for a *one-month* supply of a covered Part D drug

Tier	**Standard retail in-network cost-sharing** (up to a 30-day supply)	**Mail-order cost-sharing** (up to a 30-day supply)	**Long-term care (LTC) cost-sharing** (up to a 31-day supply)	**Out-of-network cost-sharing** (Coverage is limited to certain situations; go to Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost-Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generic)	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay
Cost-Sharing Tier 2 (Generic)	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay	$0 copay
Cost-Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	15% coinsurance	15% coinsurance	15% coinsurance	15% coinsurance
Cost-Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	25% coinsurance	25% coinsurance	25% coinsurance	25% coinsurance
Cost-Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty)	26% coinsurance	26% coinsurance	26% coinsurance	26% coinsurance

You won't pay more than $35 for a one-month supply of each covered insulin product regardless of the cost-sharing tier, even if you haven't paid your deductible.

Go to Section 7 of this chapter for more information on cost sharing for Part D vaccines.

Section 5.3 If your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply, you may not have to pay the cost of the entire month's supply

Typically, the amount you pay for a drug covers a full month's supply. There may be times when you or your doctor would like you to have less than a month's supply of a drug (for example,

when you're trying a medication for the first time). You can also ask your doctor to prescribe, and your pharmacist to dispense less than a full month's supply if this will help you plan refill dates better.

If you get less than a full month's supply of certain drugs, you won't have to pay for the full month's supply.

- If you're responsible for coinsurance, you pay a *percentage* of the total cost of the drug. Since the coinsurance is based on the total cost of the drug, your cost will be lower since the total cost for the drug will be lower.
- If you're responsible for a copayment for the drug, you only pay for the number of days of the drug that you get instead of a whole month. We calculate the amount you pay per day for your drug (the daily cost-sharing rate) and multiply it by the number of days of the drug you get.

Section 5.4 Your costs for a *long-term* (up to a 100-day) supply of a covered Part D drug

For some drugs, you can get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply). A long-term supply is up to a 100-day supply.

Sometimes the cost of the drug is lower than your copayment. In these cases, you pay the lower price for the drug instead of the copayment.

Your costs for a *long-term* (up to a 100-day) of a covered Part D drug

Tier	**Standard retail cost-sharing (in-network)** (up to a 100-day supply)	**Mail-order cost-sharing** (up to a 100-day supply)
Cost-Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generic)	$0 copay	$0 copay
Cost-Sharing Tier 2 (Generic)	$0 copay	$0 copay
Cost-Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	15% coinsurance	15% coinsurance
Cost-Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	25% coinsurance	25% coinsurance
Cost-Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty)	A long-term supply is not available for drugs in Tier 5	

You won't pay more than $70 for up to a two-month supply or $105 for up to a three-month supply of each covered insulin product regardless of the cost-sharing tier, even if you haven't paid your deductible.

Section 5.5 You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your out-of-pocket costs for the year reach $2,400

You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your total out-of-pocket costs reach $2,400. You then move to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

The *Part D EOB* that you get will help you keep track of how much you, our plan, and any third parties have spent on your behalf during the year. Not all members will reach the $2,400 out-of-pocket limit in a year.

We'll let you know if you reach this amount. Go to Section 1.2 for more information on how Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs.

SECTION 6 The Catastrophic Coverage Stage

In the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you pay nothing for covered Part D drugs. You enter the Catastrophic Coverage Stage when your out-of-pocket costs reach the $2,400 limit for the calendar year. Once you're in the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you stay in this payment stage until the end of the calendar year.

- During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

SECTION 7 What you pay for Part D vaccines

Important message about what you pay for vaccines - Some vaccines are considered medical benefits and are covered under Part B. Other vaccines are considered Part D drugs. You can find these vaccines listed in our plan's Drug List. Our plan covers most adult Part D vaccines at no cost to you, even if you haven't paid your deductible. Go to our plan's Drug List or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) for coverage and cost-sharing details about specific vaccines.

There are 2 parts to our coverage of Part D vaccines:

- The first part is the cost of **the vaccine itself**.
- The second part is for the cost of **giving you the vaccine**. (This is sometimes called the administration of the vaccine.)

Your costs for a Part D vaccine depend on 3 things:

1. Whether the vaccine is recommended for adults by an organization called the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP).

- Most adult Part D vaccines are recommended by ACIP and cost you nothing.

2. Where you get the vaccine.

- The vaccine itself may be dispensed by a pharmacy or provided by the doctor's office.

3. Who gives you the vaccine.

- A pharmacist or another provider may give the vaccine in the pharmacy. Or, a provider may give it in the doctor's office.

What you pay at the time you get the Part D vaccine can vary depending on the circumstances and what **drug payment stage** you're in.

- When you get a vaccine, you may have to pay the entire cost for both the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give you the vaccine. You can ask our plan to pay you back for

our share of the cost. For most adult Part D vaccines, this means you'll be reimbursed the entire cost you paid.
- Other times, when you get a vaccine, you pay only your share of the cost under your Part D benefit. For most adult Part D vaccines, you pay nothing.

Below are 3 examples of ways you might get a Part D vaccine.

Situation 1: You get the Part D vaccine at the network pharmacy. (Whether you have this choice depends on where you live. Some states don't allow pharmacies to give certain vaccines.)

- For most adult Part D vaccines, you pay nothing.
- For other Part D vaccines, you pay the pharmacy your coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine itself which includes the cost of giving you the vaccine.
- Our plan will pay the remainder of the costs.

Situation 2: You get the Part D vaccine at your doctor's office.

- When you get the vaccine, you may have to pay the entire cost of the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give it to you.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures described in Chapter 7.
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you'll be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you'll be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine (including administration), and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get Extra Help, we'll reimburse you for this difference.)

Situation 3: You buy the Part D vaccine itself at the network pharmacy and take it to your doctor's office where they give you the vaccine.

- For most adult Part D vaccines, you pay nothing for the vaccine itself.
- For other Part D vaccines, you pay the pharmacy your coinsurance *OR* copayment for the vaccine itself.
- When your doctor gives you the vaccine, you may have to pay the entire cost for this service.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures in Chapter 7.
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you'll be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you'll be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance for the vaccine administration, and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get Extra Help, we'll reimburse you for this difference.)

CHAPTER 7 :
Asking us to pay our share of a bill for covered medical services or drugs

SECTION 1 Situations when you should ask us to pay our share for covered services or drugs

Sometimes when you get medical care or a prescription drug, you may need to pay the full cost. Other times, you may pay more than you expected under the coverage rules of our plan, or you may get a bill from a provider. In these cases, you can ask our plan to pay you back (reimburse you). It's your right to be paid back by our plan whenever you've paid more than your share of the cost for medical services or drugs covered by our plan. There may be deadlines that you must meet to get paid back. Go to Section 2 of this chapter.

There may also be times when you get a bill from a provider for the full cost of medical care you got or for more than your share of cost sharing. First, try to resolve the bill with the provider. If that doesn't work, send the bill to us instead of paying it. We'll look at the bill and decide whether the services should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we'll pay the provider directly. If we decide not to pay it, we'll notify the provider. You should never pay more than plan-allowed cost sharing. If this provider is contracted, you still have the right to treatment.

Examples of situations in which you may need to ask our plan to pay you back or to pay a bill you got:

1. When you got medical care from a provider who's not in our plan's network

When you got care from a provider who isn't part of our network, you're only responsible for paying your share of the cost. (Your share of the cost may be higher for an out-of-network provider than for a network provider.) Ask the provider to bill our plan for our share of the cost.

- Emergency providers are legally required to provide emergency care. You're only responsible for paying your share of the cost for emergency or urgently needed services. If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you get the care, ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you made.
- You may get a bill from the provider asking for payment you think you don't owe. Send us this bill, along with documentation of any payments you already made.
    - If the provider is owed anything, we'll pay the provider directly.
    - If you already paid more than your share of the cost of the service, we'll determine how much you owed and pay you back for our share of the cost.
- While you can get your care from an out-of-network provider, the provider must be eligible to participate in Medicare. Except for emergency care, we can't pay a provider who isn't eligible to participate in Medicare. If the provider isn't eligible to participate in Medicare, you'll be responsible for the full cost of the services you get.

2. When a network provider sends you a bill you think you shouldn't pay

Network providers should always bill our plan directly and ask you only for your share of the cost. But sometimes they make mistakes and ask you to pay more than your share.

- You only have to pay your cost-sharing amount when you get covered services. We don't allow providers to add additional separate charges, called **balance billing**. This protection (that you never pay more than your cost-sharing amount) applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there is a dispute and we don't pay certain provider charges.
- Whenever you get a bill from a network provider you think is more than you should pay, send us the bill. We'll contact the provider directly and resolve the billing problem.
- If you already paid a bill to a network provider, but feel you paid too much, send us the bill along with documentation of any payment you made and ask us to pay you back the difference between the amount you paid and the amount you owed under our plan.

3. If you're retroactively enrolled in our plan

Sometimes a person's enrollment in our plan is retroactive. (This means that the first day of their enrollment has already passed. The enrollment date may even have occurred last year.)

If you were retroactively enrolled in our plan and you paid out of pocket for any of your covered services or drugs after your enrollment date, you can ask us to pay you back for our share of the costs. You need to submit paperwork such as receipts and bills for us to handle the reimbursement.

4. When you use an out-of-network pharmacy to fill a prescription

If you go to an out-of-network pharmacy, the pharmacy may not be able to submit the claim directly to us. When that happens, you have to pay the full cost of your prescription.

Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Remember that we only cover out-of-network pharmacies in limited circumstances. Go to Chapter 5, Section 2.4 to learn about these circumstances. We may not pay you back the difference between what you paid for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the amount we'd pay at an in-network pharmacy.

5. When you pay the full cost for a prescription because you don't have our plan membership card with you

If you don't have our plan membership card with you, you can ask the pharmacy to call our plan or look up our plan enrollment information. If the pharmacy can't get the enrollment information they need right away, you may need to pay the full cost of the prescription yourself.

Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

6. When you pay the full cost for a prescription in other situations

You may pay the full cost of the prescription because you find the drug isn't covered for some reason.

- For example, the drug may not be on our plan's Drug List, or it could have a requirement or restriction you didn't know about or don't think should apply to you. If you decide to get the drug immediately, you may need to pay the full cost for it.
- Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. In some situations, we may need to get more information from your doctor to pay you back for our share of the cost. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

When you send us a request for payment, we'll review your request and decide whether the service or drug should be covered. This is called making a **coverage decision**. If we decide it should be covered, we'll pay for our share of the cost for the service or drug. If we deny your request for payment, you can appeal our decision. Chapter 9 has information about how to make an appeal.

SECTION 2 How to ask us to pay you back or pay a bill you got

You can ask us to pay you back by sending us a request in writing. If you send a request in writing, send your bill and documentation of any payment you've made. It's a good idea to make a copy of your bill and receipts for your records. **You must submit your claim to us within 365 days** of the date you got the service, item, or drug.

To make sure you're giving us all the information we need to make a decision, you can fill out our claim form to make your request for payment.

- You don't have to use the form, but it'll help us process the information faster. The information required to make a decision are your name, address, proof of payment, explanation of service or item received, date of service, and the name of the provider that delivered the service, item, or drug.
- Download a copy of the form from our website (devoted.com/plan-documents/member-forms/) or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) and ask for the form.
- You may also submit your request for some Medical Services electronically through the following website: my.devoted.com/reimbursement.

Mail your request for payment together with any bills or paid receipts to us at this address:

Request for payment of Medical Services:

Devoted Health
ATTN: Member Reimbursements
P.O. Box 211524
Eagan, MN 55121

Request for payment of drug claims:

CVS Caremark Medicare Part D Paper Claim P.O. Box 52066 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2066

SECTION 3 We'll consider your request for payment and say yes or no

When we get your request for payment, we'll let you know if we need any additional information from you. Otherwise, we'll consider your request and make a coverage decision.

- If we decide the medical care or drug is covered and you followed all the rules, we'll pay for our share of the cost for the service or drug. If you already paid for the service or drug, we'll mail your reimbursement of our share of the cost to you. If you paid the full cost of a drug, you might not be reimbursed the full amount you paid (for example, if you got a drug at an out-of-network pharmacy or if the cash price you paid for a drug is higher than our negotiated price). If you haven't paid for the service or drug yet, we'll mail the payment directly to the provider.
- If we decide the medical care or drug is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we won't pay for our share of the cost. We'll send you a letter explaining the reasons why we aren't sending the payment and your right to appeal that decision.

Section 3.1 If we tell you we won't pay for all or part of the medical care or drug, you can make an appeal

If you think we made a mistake in turning down your request for payment or the amount we're paying, you can make an appeal. If you make an appeal, it means you're asking us to change the decision we made when we turned down your request for payment. The appeals process is a formal process with detailed procedures and important deadlines. For the details on how to make this appeal, go to Chapter 9.

CHAPTER 8 :
Your rights and responsibilities

SECTION 1 Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities

Section 1.1 We must provide information in a way that works for you and consistent with your cultural sensitivities (in languages other than English, braille, large print, or other alternate formats, etc.)

Our plan is required to ensure that all services, both clinical and non-clinical, are provided in a culturally competent manner and are accessible to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency, limited reading skills, hearing incapacity, or those with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Examples of how our plan can meet these accessibility requirements include but aren't limited to provision of translator services, interpreter services, teletypewriters, or TTY (text telephone or teletypewriter phone) connection.

Our plan has free interpreter services available to answer questions from non-English speaking members. We can also give you information in Spanish, braille, in large print, or other alternate formats at no cost if you need it. We're required to give you information about our plan's benefits in a format that's accessible and appropriate for you. To get information from us in a way that works for you, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711.

Our plan is required to give female enrollees the option of direct access to a women's health specialist within the network for women's routine and preventive health care services.

If providers in our plan's network for a specialty aren't available, it's our plan's responsibility to locate specialty providers outside the network who will provide you with the necessary care. In this case, you'll only pay in-network cost sharing. If you find yourself in a situation where there are no specialists in our plan's network that cover a service you need, call our plan for information on where to go to get this service at in-network cost sharing.

If you have any trouble getting information from our plan in a format that's accessible and appropriate for you, seeing a women's health specialist or finding a network specialist, call to file a grievance with us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711. You can also file a complaint with Medicare by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) or directly with the Office for Civil Rights 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Su plan debe garantizar que todos los servicios, tanto los clínicos como los no clínicos, se presten de una forma culturalmente adecuada y sean accesibles para todos los afiliados, incluidos aquellos que tienen limitaciones en inglés, habilidades de lectura limitadas, discapacidad auditiva o aquellos con diversos orígenes culturales y étnicos. Algunos ejemplos de cómo el plan puede cumplir con estos requisitos de accesibilidad incluyen, entre otros, la prestación de servicios de traducción e interpretación, y teletipos o conexión TTY, es decir, mediante teléfono de texto o teletipo.

Nuestro plan cuenta con servicios gratuitos de interpretación disponibles para responder las preguntas de los miembros que no hablan inglés. Si lo necesita, también puede acceder a información en español, en braille, en letra grande o en otros formatos alternativos sin costo. Se le debe brindar información sobre los beneficios del plan en un formato que sea accesible y adecuado para usted. Para recibir información de una manera que le resulte conveniente, llame a Servicio para miembros.

Nuestro plan debe brindarles a las mujeres afiliadas la opción de acceso directo a un especialista en salud femenina dentro de la red para los servicios de atención médica de rutina y preventivos de la mujer.

Si los proveedores de una especialidad dentro de la red del plan no están disponibles, es responsabilidad del plan localizar proveedores especializados fuera de la red que le proporcionen la atención necesaria. En este caso, solo pagará los costos compartidos dentro de la red. En caso de que no haya especialistas en la red del plan que cubran un servicio que usted necesita, llame al plan para que le informen sobre dónde acudir para obtener ese servicio con un costo compartido dentro de la red.

Si tiene problemas para obtener información del plan en un formato que sea accesible y adecuado para usted, llame al 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 para presentar una queja. También puede presentar una queja ante Medicare llamando al 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) o directamente ante la Oficina de Derechos Civiles al 1-800-368-1019 o al TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Section 1.2 We must ensure you get timely access to covered services and drugs

You have the right to choose a provider for your care.

You have the right to get appointments and covered services from your providers *within a reasonable amount of time*. This includes the right to get timely services from specialists when you need that care. You also have the right to get your prescriptions filled or refilled at any of our network pharmacies without long delays.

If you think you aren't getting your medical care or Part D drugs within a reasonable amount of time, Chapter 9, tells what you can do.

Section 1.3 We must protect the privacy of your personal health information

Federal and state laws protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information. We protect your personal health information as required by these laws.

- Your personal health information includes the personal information you gave us when you enrolled in the plan as well as records we create and other medical and health information.
- You have rights related to your information and controlling how your health information is used. We give you a written notice, called a *Notice of Privacy Practice*, that tells about these rights and explains how we protect the privacy of your health information.

How do we protect the privacy of your health information?

- We make sure that unauthorized people don't see or change your records.
- Except for the circumstances noted below, if we intend to give your health information to anyone who isn't providing your care or paying for your care, *we are required to get written permission from you or someone you've given legal power to make decisions for you first.*
- There are certain exceptions that don't require us to get your written permission first. These exceptions are allowed or required by law.
    - We're required to release health information to government agencies that are checking on quality of care.
    - Because you're a member of our plan through Medicare, we're required to give Medicare your health information including information about your Part D drugs. If Medicare releases your information for research or other uses, this will be done according to federal statutes and regulations; typically, this requires that information that uniquely identifies you not be shared.

You can see the information in your records and know how it's been shared with others

You have the right to look at the records contained in the designated record set held at the plan, and to get a copy of your records. We are allowed to charge you a fee for making copies. You also have the right to ask us to make additions or corrections to your records. If you ask us to do this, we may need to work with your healthcare provider to decide whether the changes should be made.

You have the right to know how your health information has been shared with others for any purposes that aren't routine.

If you have questions or concerns about the privacy of your personal health information, please consult our Notice of Privacy Practices or call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Section 1.4 We must give you information about our plan, our network of providers, and your covered services

As a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), you have the right to get several kinds of information from us.

If you want any of the following kinds of information, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711):

- **Information about our plan**. This includes, for example, information about our plan's financial condition.
- **Information about our network providers and pharmacies.** You have the right to get information about the qualifications of the providers and pharmacies in our network and how we pay the providers in our network.
- **Information about your coverage and the rules you must follow when using your coverage.** Chapters 3 and 4 provide information regarding medical services. Chapters 5 and 6 provide information about Part D drug coverage.
- **Information about why something isn't covered and what you can do about it.** Chapter 9 provides information on asking for a written explanation on why a medical service or Part D drug isn't covered or if your coverage is restricted. Chapter 9 also provides information on asking us to change a decision, also called an appeal.

Section 1.5 You have the right to know your treatment options and participate in decisions about your care

You have the right to get full information from your doctors and other health care providers. Your providers must explain your medical condition and your treatment choices *in a way that you can understand*.

You also have the right to participate fully in decisions about your health care. To help you make decisions with your doctors about what treatment is best for you, your rights include the following:

- **To know about all your choices.** You have the right to be told about all treatment options recommended for your condition, no matter what they cost or whether they're covered by our plan. It also includes being told about programs our plan offers to help members manage their medications and use drugs safely.
- **To know about the risks.** You have the right to be told about any risks involved in your care. You must be told in advance if any proposed medical care or treatment is part of a research experiment. You always have the choice to refuse any experimental treatments.
- **The right to say "no."** You have the right to refuse any recommended treatment. This includes the right to leave a hospital or other medical facility, even if your doctor advises you not to leave. You also have the right to stop taking your medication. If you refuse treatment or stop taking medication, you accept full responsibility for what happens to your body as a result.

You have the right to give instructions about what's to be done if you can't make medical decisions for yourself

Sometimes people become unable to make health care decisions for themselves due to accidents or serious illness. You have the right to say what you want to happen if you're in this situation. This means *if you want to*, you can:

- Fill out a written form to give **someone the legal authority to make medical decisions for you** if you ever become unable to make decisions for yourself.
- **Give your doctors written instructions** about how you want them to handle your medical care if you become unable to make decisions for yourself.

Legal documents you can use to give directions in advance of these situations are called **advance directives**. Documents like a **living will** and **power of attorney for health care** are examples of advance directives.

How to set up an advance directive to give instructions:

- **Get a form.** You can get an advance directive form from your lawyer, a social worker, or some office supply stores. You can sometimes get advance directive forms from organizations that give people information about Medicare. You can also call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to ask for the forms or download the forms at www.devoted.com.
- **Fill out the form and sign it.** No matter where you get this form, it's a legal document. Consider having a lawyer help you prepare it.
- **Give copies of the form to the right people.** Give a copy of the form to your doctor and to the person you name on the form who can make decisions for you if you can't. You may want to give copies to close friends or family members. Keep a copy at home.

If you know ahead of time that you're going to be hospitalized, and you signed an advance directive, **take a copy with you to the hospital**.

- The hospital will ask whether you signed an advance directive form and whether you have it with you.
- If you didn't sign an advance directive form, the hospital has forms available and will ask if you want to sign one.

Filling out an advance directive is your choice (including whether you want to sign one if you're in the hospital). According to law, no one can deny you care or discriminate against you based on whether or not you signed an advance directive.

If your instructions aren't followed

If you sign an advance directive and you believe that a doctor or hospital didn't follow the instructions in it, you can file a complaint by following the instructions on this page: alabamapublichealth.gov/providerstandards/complaints.html.

Section 1.6 You have the right to make complaints and ask us to reconsider decisions we made

If you have any problems, concerns, or complaints and need to ask for coverage, or make an appeal, Chapter 9 of this document tells what you can do. Whatever you do – ask for a coverage decision, make an appeal, or make a complaint – **we're required to treat you fairly**.

Section 1.7 If you believe you're being treated unfairly, or your rights aren't being respected

If you believe you've been treated unfairly or your rights haven't been respected due to your race, color, national origin, age, disability, religion, sex, or health, call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY users call 1-800-537-7697), or call your local Office for Civil Rights.

If you believe you've been treated unfairly or your rights haven't been respected *and* it's *not* about discrimination, you can get help dealing with the problem you're having from these places:

- **Call Member Services at** 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711)
- **Call your local SHIP** at 1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) (TTY users call 711)
- **Call Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) (TTY users call 1-877-486-2048)

Section 1.8 How to get more information about your rights

Get more information about your rights from these places:

- **Call Member Services at** 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711)
- **Call your local SHIP** at 1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) (TTY users call 711)
- **Contact Medicare**
  - Visit Medicare.gov to read the publication *Medicare Rights & Protections* (available at: Medicare.gov/publications/11534-medicare-rights-and-protections.pdf)
  - Call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) (TTY users call 1-877-486-2048)

SECTION 2 Your responsibilities as a member of our plan

Things you need to do as a member of our plan are listed below. For questions, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

- **Get familiar with your covered services and the rules you must follow to get these covered services.** Use this *Evidence of Coverage* to learn what's covered and the rules you need to follow to get covered services.
    - Chapters 3 and 4 give details about medical services.
    - Chapters 5 and 6 give details about Part D drug coverage.
- **If you have any other health coverage or drug coverage in addition to our plan, you're required to tell us.** Chapter 1 tells you about coordinating these benefits.
- **Tell your doctor and other health care providers that you're enrolled in our plan.** Show our plan membership card whenever you get medical care or Part D drugs.
- **Help your doctors and other providers help you by giving them information, asking questions, and following through on your care.**
    - To help get the best care, tell your doctors and other health providers about your health problems. Follow the treatment plans and instructions that you and your doctors agree on.
    - Make sure your doctors know all the drugs you're taking, including over-the-counter drugs, vitamins, and supplements.
    - If you have questions, be sure to ask and get an answer you can understand.
- **Be considerate.** We expect our members to respect the rights of other patients. We also expect you to act in a way that helps the smooth running of your doctor’s office, hospitals, and other offices.
- **Pay what you owe.** As a plan member, you're responsible for these payments:
    - You must continue to pay your Medicare Part B premiums to stay a member of our plan.
    - For most of your medical services or drugs covered by our plan, you must pay your share of the cost when you get the service or drug.
    - If you're required to pay a late enrollment penalty, you must pay the penalty to keep your drug coverage.
    - If you're required to pay the extra amount for Part D because of your yearly income, you must continue to pay the extra amount directly to the government to stay a member of our plan.
- **If you move *within* our plan service area, we need to know** so we can keep your membership record up to date and know how to contact you.
- **If you move *outside* our plan service area, you can't stay a member of our plan.**
- **If you move, tell Social Security (or the Railroad Retirement Board).**

CHAPTER 9 :
If you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

SECTION 1 What to do if you have a problem or concern

This chapter explains 2 types of processes for handling problems and concerns:

- For some problems, you need to use the **process for coverage decisions and appeals**.
- For other problems, you need to use the **process for making complaints** (also called grievances).

Both processes have been approved by Medicare. Each process has a set of rules, procedures, and deadlines that must be followed by us and by you.

The information in this chapter will help you identify the right process to use and what to do.

Section 1.1 Legal terms

There are legal terms for some of the rules, procedures, and types of deadlines explained in this chapter. Many of these terms are unfamiliar to most people. To make things easier, this chapter uses more familiar words in place of some legal terms.

However, it’s sometimes important to know the correct legal terms. To help you know which terms to use to get the right help or information, we include these legal terms when we give details for handling specific situations.

SECTION 2 Where to get more information and personalized help

We’re always available to help you. Even if you have a complaint about our treatment of you, we’re obligated to honor your right to complain. You should always call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) for help. In some situations, you may also want help or guidance from someone who isn’t connected with us. Two organizations that can help you are:

State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

Each state has a government program with trained counselors. The program is not connected with us or with any insurance company or health plan. The counselors at this program can help you understand which process you should use to handle a problem you're having. They can also answer questions, give you more information, and offer guidance on what to do.

The services of SHIP counselors are free.

Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program

1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463)
Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

TTY users call 711

Medicare

You can also contact Medicare for help.

- Call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.
- Visit Medicare.gov.

SECTION 3 Which process to use for your problem

Is your problem or concern about your benefits or coverage?

This includes problems about whether medical care (medical items, services and/or Part B prescription drugs) are covered or not, the way they're covered, and problems related to payment for medical care.

Yes.

Go on to the next section of this chapter, **Section 4, A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals.**

No.

Skip ahead to **Section 10** at the end of this chapter: **How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service or other concerns.**

Coverage decisions and appeals

SECTION 4 A guide to coverage decisions and appeals

Coverage decisions and appeals deal with problems about your benefits and coverage for your medical care (services, items, and Part B drugs, including payment). To keep things simple, we generally refer to medical items, services, and Medicare Part B drugs as **medical care**. You may use the coverage decision and appeals process for issues such as whether something is covered or not and the way in which something is covered.

Asking for coverage decisions before you get services

If you want to know if we'll cover medical care before you get it, you can ask us to make a coverage decision for you. A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for your medical care. For example, if our plan network doctor refers you to a medical specialist not inside the network, this referral is considered a favorable coverage decision unless either you or your network doctor can show that you got a standard denial notice for this medical specialist, or the *Evidence of Coverage* makes it clear that the referred service is never covered under any condition. You or your doctor can also contact us and ask for a coverage decision if your doctor is unsure whether we'll cover a particular medical service or refuse to provide medical care you think you need.

In limited circumstances a request for a coverage decision will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a coverage decision, we'll send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

We make a coverage decision whenever we decide what's covered for you and how much we pay. In some cases, we might decide whether medical care isn't covered or is no longer covered for you. If you disagree with this coverage decision, you can make an appeal.

Making an appeal

If we make a coverage decision, whether before or after you get a benefit, and you aren't satisfied, you can **appeal** the decision. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we made. Under certain circumstances, you can ask for an expedited or **fast appeal** of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision.

When you appeal a decision for the first time, this is called a Level 1 appeal. In this appeal, we review the coverage decision we made to check to see if we properly followed the rules. When we complete the review, we will give you our decision.

In limited circumstances a request for a Level 1 appeal will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so, or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a Level 1 appeal, we'll send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

If we say no to all or part of your Level 1 appeal for medical care, your appeal will automatically go to a Level 2 appeal conducted by an independent review organization not connected to us.

- You don't need to do anything to start a Level 2 appeal. Medicare rules require we automatically send your appeal for medical care to Level 2 if we don't fully agree with your Level 1 appeal.
- Go to **Section 5.4** for more information about Level 2 appeals for medical care.
- Part D appeals are discussed further in Section 6.

If you aren't satisfied with the decision at the Level 2 appeal, you may be able to continue through additional levels of appeal (this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes).

Section 4.1 Get help asking for a coverage decision or making an appeal

Here are resources if you decide to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision:

- **Call Member Services** at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).
- **Get free help** from your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.
- **Your doctor can make a request for you.** If your doctor helps with an appeal past Level 2, they need to be appointed as your representative. Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available at CMS.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at devoted.com/plan-documents/member-forms/.)
    - For medical care or Part B drugs, your doctor can ask for a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your appeal is denied at Level 1, it will be automatically forwarded to Level 2.
    - For Part D drugs, your doctor or other prescriber can ask for a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your Level 1 appeal is denied, your doctor or prescriber can ask for a Level 2 appeal.
- **You can ask someone to act on your behalf.** You can name another person to act for you as your representative to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
    - If you want a friend, relative, or other person to be your representative, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available at cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at devoted.com/plan-documents/member-forms/.) This form gives that person permission to act on your behalf. It must be signed by you and the person you want to act on your behalf. You must give us a copy of the signed form.
    - We can accept an appeal request from a representative without the form, but we can't complete our review until we get it. If we don't get the form before our deadline for making a decision on your appeal, your appeal request will be dismissed. If this happens, we'll send you a written notice explaining your right to ask the independent review organization to review our decision to dismiss your appeal.
- **You also have the right to hire a lawyer.** You can contact your own lawyer or get the name of a lawyer from your local bar association or other referral service. There are groups that will give you free legal services if you qualify. However, **you aren't required to hire a lawyer** to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision.

Section 4.2 Rules and deadlines for different situations

There are 4 different situations that involve coverage decisions and appeals. Each situation has different rules and deadlines. We give the details about each of these situations:

- **Section 5:** Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 6:** Part D drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 7:** How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon
- **Section 8:** How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon (*Applies only to these services*: home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services)

If you're not sure which information applies to you, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). You can also get help or information from your SHIP.

SECTION 5 Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 5.1 What to do if you have problems getting coverage for medical care or want us to pay you back for our share of the cost of your care

Your benefits for medical care are described in Chapter 4 in the Medical Benefits Chart. In some cases, different rules apply to a request for a Part B drug. In those cases, we'll explain how the rules for Part B drugs are different from the rules for medical items and services.

This section tells what you can do if you're in any of the 5 following situations:

1. You aren't getting certain medical care you want, and you believe this is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**

2. Our plan won't approve the medical care your doctor or other medical provider wants to give you, and you believe this care is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**

3. You got medical care that you believe should be covered by our plan, but we said we won't pay for this care. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**

4. You got and paid for medical care that you believe should be covered by our plan, and you want to ask our plan to reimburse you for this care. **Send us the bill. Section 5.5.**

5. You're told that coverage for certain medical care you've been getting that we previously approved will be reduced or stopped, and you believe that reducing or stopping this care could harm your health. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**

Note: If the coverage that will be stopped is for hospital care, home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services, go to Sections 7 and 8. Special rules apply to these types of care.

Section 5.2 How to ask for a coverage decision

Legal Terms
A coverage decision that involves your medical care is called an **organization determination.** A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

A standard coverage decision is usually made within 7 calendar days when the medical item or service is subject to our prior authorization rules, 14 calendar days for all other medical items and services, or 72 hours for Part B drugs. A fast coverage decision is generally made within 72 hours, for medical services, or 24 hours for Part B drugs. To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet 2 requirements:

- You may *only ask* for coverage for medical items and/or services (not requests for payment for items and/or services you already got).
- You can get a fast coverage decision *only* if using the standard deadlines could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to regain function.

If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we'll automatically agree to give you a fast coverage decision.

If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor's support, we'll decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision. If we don't approve a fast coverage decision, we'll send you a letter that:

- Explains that we'll use the standard deadlines.
- Explains if your doctor asks for the fast coverage decision, we'll automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
- Explains you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you asked for.

Step 2: Ask our plan to make a coverage decision or fast coverage decision.

- Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You, your doctor, or your representative can do this. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Step 3: We consider your request for medical care coverage and give you our answer.

For standard coverage decisions we use the standard deadlines.

This means we'll give you an answer within 7 calendar days after we get your request for a medical item or service that is subject to your prior authorization rules. If your requested medical item or service is not subject to our prior authorization rules, we'll give you an answer within 14 calendar days after we get your request. If your request is for a Part B drug, we'll give you an answer within 72 hours after we get your request.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.
- If you believe we *shouldn't* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. We'll give you an answer to your complaint as soon as we make the decision. (The process for making a complaint is different from the process for coverage decisions and appeals. Go to Section 10 for information on complaints.)

For fast coverage decisions we use an expedited timeframe.

A fast coverage decision means we'll answer within 72 hours if your request is for a medical item or service. If your request is for a Part B drug, we'll answer within 24 hours.

- **However,** if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.

If you believe we *shouldn't* take extra days, you can file a *fast complaint*. (Go to Section 10 for information on complaints.) We'll call you as soon as we make the decision.

- If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for, we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no.

Step 4: If we say no to your request for coverage for medical care, you can appeal.

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the medical care coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you're going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 5.3 How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to our plan about a medical care coverage decision is called a plan **reconsideration.** A fast appeal is also called an **expedited reconsideration.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 30 calendar days or 7 calendar days for Part B drugs. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours.

- If you're appealing a decision we made about coverage for care, you and/or your doctor need to decide if you need a fast appeal. If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast appeal, we'll give you a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 5.2.

Step 2: Ask our plan for an appeal or a fast appeal

- **If you're asking for a standard appeal, submit your standard appeal in writing.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **If you're asking for a fast appeal, make your appeal in writing or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for asking for an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information regarding your medical decision. You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.**

Step 3: We consider your appeal and we give you our answer.

- When our plan is reviewing your appeal, we take a careful look at all the information. We check to see if we followed all the rules when we said no to your request.
- We'll gather more information if needed, and may contact you or your doctor.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we get your appeal**. We'll give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.

  - If you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time if your request is for a Part B drug.
  - If we don't give you an answer within 72 hours (or by the end of the extended time period if we took extra days), we're required to automatically send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it gets your appeal. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must authorize or provide the coverage we agreed to within 72 hours after we get your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for,** we'll automatically forward your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it gets your appeal.

Deadlines for a standard appeal

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 30 calendar days** after we get your appeal. If your request is for a Part B drug you didn't get yet, we'll give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We'll give you our decision sooner if your health condition requires us to.
  - If you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.
  - If you believe we shouldn't take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. When you file a fast complaint, we'll give you an answer to your complaint within 24 hours. (Go to Section 10 for information on complaints.)
  - If we don't give you an answer by the deadline (or by the end of the extended time period), we'll send your request to a Level 2 appeal, where an independent review organization will review the appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it gets your appeal. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must authorize or provide the coverage within 30 calendar days if your request is for a medical item or service, or **within 7 calendar days** if your request is for a Part B drug.
- **If our plan says no to part or all of your appeal,** we'll automatically send your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it gets your appeal.

Section 5.4 The Level 2 appeal process

Legal Terms
The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity.** It's sometimes called the **IRE.**

The **independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare**. It isn't connected with us and isn't a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

- We'll send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.
- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all the information about your appeal.

If you had a fast appeal at Level 1, you'll also have a fast appeal at Level 2.

- For the fast appeal, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** of when it gets your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. If they take extra days, they will notify you in writing. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.

If you had a standard appeal at Level 1, you'll also have a standard appeal at Level 2.

- For the standard appeal, if your request is for a medical item or service, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 30 calendar days** of when it gets your appeal. If your request is for a Part B drug, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** of when it gets your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. If they take extra days, they will notify you in writing. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.

Step 2: The independent review organization gives you its answer.

The independent review organization will tell you its decision in writing and explain the reasons for it.

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a medical item or service,** we must authorize the medical care coverage within **72 hours** or provide the service within 14 calendar days after we get the decision from the independent review organization for **standard requests**. For **expedited requests**, we have **72 hours** from the date we get the decision from the independent review organization.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Part B drug**, we must authorize or provide the Part B drug within **72 hours** after we get the decision from the independent review organization for **standard requests.** For **expedited requests** we have **24 hours** from the date we get the decision from the independent review organization.
- **If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal**, it means it agrees with us that your request (or part of your request) for coverage for medical care shouldn't be approved. (This is called **upholding the decision** or **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter that:
  - Explains the decision.
  - Lets you know about your right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the medical care coverage meets a certain minimum. The written notice you get from the independent review organization will tell you the dollar amount you must meet to continue the appeals process.
  - Tells you how to file a Level 3 appeal.

Step 3: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further

- There are 3 additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of 5 levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes.

Section 5.5 If you're asking us to pay for our share of a bill you got for medical care

Chapter 7 describes when you may need to ask for reimbursement or to pay a bill you got from a provider. It also tells how to send us the paperwork that asks us for payment.

Asking for reimbursement is asking for a coverage decision from us

If you send us the paperwork asking for reimbursement, you're asking for a coverage decision. To make this decision, we'll check to see if the medical care you paid for is covered. We'll also check to see if you followed the rules for using your coverage for medical care.

- **If we say yes to your request**: If the medical care is covered and you followed the rules, we'll send you the payment for our share of the cost typically within 30 calendar days, but

no later than 60 calendar days after we get your request. If you haven't paid for the medical care, we'll send the payment directly to the provider.
- **If we say no to your request:** If the medical care is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we won't send payment. Instead, we'll send you a letter that says we won't pay for the medical care and the reasons why.

If you don't agree with our decision to turn you down, **you can make an appeal**. If you make an appeal, it means you're asking us to change the coverage decision we made when we turned down your request for payment.

To make this appeal, follow the process for appeals in Section 5.3. For appeals concerning reimbursement, note:

- We must give you our answer within 60 calendar days after we get your appeal. If you're asking us to pay you back for medical care you already got and paid for, you aren't allowed to ask for a fast appeal.
- If the independent review organization decides we should pay, we must send you or the provider the payment within 30 calendar days. If the answer to your appeal is yes at any stage of the appeals process after Level 2, we must send the payment you asked for to you or the provider within 60 calendar days.

SECTION 6 Part D drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 6.1 What to do if you have problems getting a Part D drug or you want us to pay you back for a Part D drug

Your benefits include coverage for many prescription drugs. To be covered, the drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. (Go to Chapter 5 for more information about a medically accepted indication.) For details about Part D drugs, rules, restrictions, and costs go to Chapters 5 and 6. **This section is about your Part D drugs only.** To keep things simple, we generally say *drug* in the rest of this section, instead of repeating *covered outpatient prescription drug* or *Part D drug* every time. We also use the term Drug List instead of *List of Covered Drugs* or formulary.

- If you don't know if a drug is covered or if you meet the rules, you can ask us. Some drugs require you to get approval from us before we'll cover it.
- If your pharmacy tells you that your prescription can't be filled as written, the pharmacy will give you a written notice explaining how to contact us to ask for a coverage decision.

Part D coverage decisions and appeals

Legal Terms
An initial coverage decision about your Part D drugs is called a **coverage determination.**

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for your drugs. This section tells what you can do if you're in any of the following situations:

- Asking to cover a Part D drug that's not on our plan's Drug List. **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**
- Asking to waive a restriction on our plan's coverage for a drug (such as limits on the amount of the drug you can get, prior authorization criteria, or the requirement to try another drug first). **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**
- Asking to pay a lower cost-sharing amount for a covered drug on a higher cost-sharing tier. **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**
- Asking to get pre-approval for a drug. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.4**
- Pay for a prescription drug you already bought. **Ask us to pay you back. Section 6.4**

If you disagree with a coverage decision we made, you can appeal our decision.

This section tells you both how to ask for coverage decisions and how to ask for an appeal.

Section 6.2 Asking for an exception

Legal Terms
Asking for coverage of a drug that's not on the Drug List is a **formulary exception.** Asking for removal of a restriction on coverage for a drug is a **formulary exception.** Asking to pay a lower price for a covered non-preferred drug is a **tiering exception.**

If a drug isn't covered in the way you'd like it to be covered, you can ask us to make an **exception**. An exception is a type of coverage decision.

For us to consider your exception request, your doctor or other prescriber will need to explain the medical reasons why you need the exception approved. Here are 3 examples of exceptions that you or your doctor or other prescriber can ask us to make:

1. **Covering a Part D drug that's not on our Drug List.** If we agree to cover a drug not on the Drug List, you'll need to pay the cost-sharing amount that applies to drugs in Tier 4. You can't ask for an exception to the cost-sharing amount we require you to pay for the drug when we agree to cover a drug not on the Drug list.
2. **Removing a restriction for a covered drug**. Chapter 5 describes the extra rules or restrictions that apply to certain drugs on our Drug List. If we agree to make an exception

and waive a restriction for you, you can ask for an exception to the cost-sharing amount we require you to pay for the drug.

3. **Changing coverage of a drug to a lower cost-sharing tier.** Every drug on our Drug List is in one of 5 cost-sharing tiers. In general, the lower the cost-sharing tier number, the less you pay as your share of the cost of the drug.
    - If our Drug List contains alternative drug(s) for treating your medical condition that is in a lower cost-sharing tier than your drug, you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost-sharing amount that applies to the alternative drug(s).
    - If the drug you're taking is a biological product, you can ask us to cover your drug at a lower cost-sharing amount. This would be the lowest tier that contains biological product alternatives for treating your condition.
    - If the drug you're taking is a brand name drug, you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost-sharing amount that applies to the lowest tier that contains brand name alternatives for treating your condition.
    - If the drug you're taking is a generic drug, you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost-sharing amount that applies to the lowest tier that contains either brand or generic alternatives for treating your condition.
    - You can't ask us to change the cost-sharing tier for any drug in Tier 5.
    - If we approve your tiering exception request and there's more than one lower cost-sharing tier with alternative drugs you can't take, you usually pay the lowest amount.

Section 6.3 Important things to know about asking for exceptions

Your doctor must tell us the medical reasons

Your doctor or other prescriber must give us a statement that explains the medical reasons you're asking for an exception. For a faster decision, include this medical information from your doctor or other prescriber when you ask for the exception.

Our Drug List typically includes more than one drug for treating a particular condition. These different possibilities are called **alternative** drugs. If an alternative drug would be just as effective as the drug you're asking for and wouldn't cause more side effects or other health problems, we generally won't approve your request for an exception. If you ask us for a tiering exception, we generally **won't** approve your request for an exception unless all the alternative drugs in the lower cost-sharing tier(s) won't work as well for you or are likely to cause an adverse reaction or other harm.

We can say yes or no to your request

- If we approve your request for an exception, our approval usually is valid until the end of our plan year. This is true as long as your doctor continues to prescribe the drug for you and that drug continues to be safe and effective for treating your condition.
- If we say no to your request, you can ask for another review by making an appeal.

Section 6.4 How to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception

Legal Terms
A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited coverage determination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Standard coverage decisions are made within **72 hours** after we get your request. **Fast coverage decisions** are made within **24 hours** after we get your request.

If your health requires it, ask us to give you a fast coverage decision. **To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet 2 requirements:**

- You must be asking for a drug you didn't get yet. (You can't ask for fast coverage decision to be paid back for a drug you have already bought.)
- Using the standard deadlines could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.
- **If your doctor or other prescriber tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we'll automatically give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor or prescriber's support, we'll decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we don't approve a fast coverage decision, we'll send you a letter that:
    - Explains that we'll use the standard deadlines.
    - Explains if your doctor or other prescriber asks for the fast coverage decision, we'll automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
    - Tells you how you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you asked for. We'll answer your complaint within 24 hours of receipt.

Step 2: Ask for a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to ask us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You can also access the coverage decision process through our website. We must accept any written request, including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Coverage Determination Request Form* or on our plan's form, which is available on our website (www.devoted.com/plan-documents/member-forms). Chapter 2 has contact information. You can also make your request electronically by completing the online form that's available on our website (www.devoted.com/plan-documents/prescription-drug-coverage-rights). To help us process your request, include your name, contact information, and information that shows which denied claim is being appealed.

You, your doctor (or other prescriber), or your representative can do this. You can also have a lawyer act on your behalf. Section 4 of this chapter tells how you can give written permission to someone else to act as your representative.

- **If you're asking for an exception, provide the supporting statement** which is the medical reason for the exception. Your doctor or other prescriber can fax or mail the statement to us. Or your doctor or other prescriber can tell us on the phone and follow up by faxing or mailing a written statement if necessary.

Step 3: We consider your request and give you our answer.

Deadlines for a fast coverage decision

- We must generally give you our answer **within 24 hours** after we get your request.
  - For exceptions, we'll give you our answer within 24 hours after we get your doctor's supporting statement. We'll give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If we don't meet this deadline, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must provide the coverage we agreed to within 24 hours after we get your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for,** we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We'll also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about a drug you didn't get yet

- We must generally give you our answer **within 72 hours** after we get your request.
  - For exceptions, we'll give you our answer within 72 hours after we get your doctor's supporting statement. We'll give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
  - If we don't meet this deadline, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it'll be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must **provide the coverage** we agreed to **within 72 hours** after we get your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We'll also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we get your request.
  - If we don't meet this deadline, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we're also required to make payment to you within 14 calendar days after we get your request.

- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We'll also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your coverage request, you can make an appeal.

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the drug coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you're going to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 6.5 How to make a Level 1 appeal

Legal Terms
An appeal to our plan about a Part D drug coverage decision is called a plan **redetermination.** A fast appeal is called an **expedited redetermination.**

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 7 calendar days. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours. If your health requires it, ask for a fast appeal.

- If you're appealing a decision we made about a drug you didn't get yet, you and your doctor or other prescriber will need to decide if you need a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 6.4.

Step 2: You, your representative, doctor, or other prescriber must contact us and make your Level 1 appeal. If your health requires a quick response, you must ask for a fast appeal.

- **For standard appeals, submit a written request or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833).** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **For fast appeals, either submit your appeal in writing or call us at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833).** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **We must accept any written request,** including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Redetermination Request Form*, which is available on our website (www.devoted.com/plan-documents/member-forms). Include your name, contact information, and information about your claim to help us process your request.
- **You can also make your request electronically** by completing the online redetermination form that's available on our website (www.devoted.com/plan-documents/prescription-drug-coverage-rights).
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make

your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for asking for an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information in your appeal and add more information.** You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.

Step 3: We consider your appeal and give you our answer.

- When we review your appeal, we take another careful look at all the information about your coverage request. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request. We may contact you or your doctor or other prescriber to get more information.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we get your appeal**. We'll give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
    - If we don't give you an answer within 72 hours, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization. Section 6.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must provide the coverage we agreed to within 72 hours after we get your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for,** we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal for a drug you didn't get yet

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we get your appeal. We'll give you our decision sooner if you didn't get the drug yet and your health condition requires us to do so.
    - If we don't give you a decision within 7 calendar days, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization. Section 6.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for**, we must provide the coverage as quickly as your health requires, but no later than **7 calendar days** after we get your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal about payment for a drug you already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we get your request.
    - If we don't meet this deadline, we're required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we're also required to make payment to you within **30 calendar** days after we get your request.

- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We'll also tell you how you can appeal.

Step 4: If we say no to your appeal, you decide if you want to continue with the appeals process and make *another* appeal.

- If you decide to make another appeal, it means your appeal is going on to Level 2 of the appeals process.

Section 6.6 How to make a Level 2 appeal

Legal Terms
The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity.** It is sometimes called the **IRE.**

The independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare. It isn't connected with us and isn't a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: You (or your representative or your doctor or other prescriber) must contact the independent review organization and ask for a review of your case.

- If we say no to your Level 1 appeal, the written notice we send you will include **instructions on how to make a Level 2 appeal** with the independent review organization. These instructions will tell who can make this Level 2 appeal, what deadlines you must follow, and how to reach the independent review organization.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice.
- If we did not complete our review within the applicable timeframe, or make an unfavorable decision regarding an **at-risk** determination under our drug management program, we'll automatically forward your request to the IRE. We'll let you know in writing if your request has been sent to the independent review organization.
- We'll send the information about your appeal to the independent review organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file**.
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.

Step 2: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all the information about your appeal.

Deadlines for fast appeal

- If your health requires it, ask the independent review organization for a fast appeal.
- If the organization agrees to give you a fast appeal, the organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** after it gets your appeal request.

Deadlines for standard appeal

- For standard appeals, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** after it gets your appeal if it is for a drug you didn't get yet. If you're asking us to pay you back for a drug you already bought, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 14 calendar days** after it gets your request.

Step 3: The independent review organization gives you its answer.

For fast appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of what you asked for,** we must **provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the independent review organization **within 24 hours** after we get the decision from the independent review organization.

For standard appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request for coverage,** we must **provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the independent review organization **within 72 hours** after we get the decision from the independent review organization.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request to pay you back** for a drug you already bought, we're required to **send payment to you within 30 calendar days** after we get the decision from the independent review organization.

What if the independent review organization says no to your appeal?

If this organization says no to **part or all of** your appeal, it means they agree with our decision not to approve your request (or part of your request). (This is called **upholding the decision** or **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter that:

- Explains the decision.
- Lets you know about your right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the drug coverage you're asking for meets a certain minimum. If the dollar value of the drug coverage you're asking for is too low, you can't make another appeal and the decision at Level 2 is final.
- Tells you the dollar value that must be in dispute to continue with the appeals process.

Step 4: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are 3 additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of 5 levels of appeal).
- If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. **Section 9** in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 7 How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon

When you're admitted to a hospital, you have the right to get all covered hospital services necessary to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

During your covered hospital stay, your doctor and the hospital staff will work with you to prepare for the day you leave the hospital. They'll help arrange for care you may need after you leave.

- The day you leave the hospital is called your **discharge date**.
- When your discharge date is decided, your doctor or the hospital staff will tell you.
- If you think you're being asked to leave the hospital too soon, you can ask for a longer hospital stay, and your request will be considered.

Section 7.1 During your inpatient hospital stay, you'll get a written notice from Medicare that tells you about your rights

Within 2 calendar days of being admitted to the hospital, you'll be given a written notice called *An Important Message from Medicare about Your Rights.* Everyone with Medicare gets a copy of this notice. If you don't get the notice from someone at the hospital (for example, a caseworker or nurse), ask any hospital employee for it. If you need help, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) (TTY users call 1-877-486-2048).

1. Read this notice carefully and ask questions if you don't understand it. It tells you:

- Your right to get Medicare-covered services during and after your hospital stay, as ordered by your doctor. This includes the right to know what these services are, who will pay for them, and where you can get them.
- Your right to be involved in any decisions about your hospital stay.
- Where to report any concerns you have about the quality of your hospital care.
- Your right to **ask for an immediate review** of the decision to discharge you if you think you're being discharged from the hospital too soon. This is a formal, legal way to ask for a delay in your discharge date, so that we'll cover your hospital care for a longer time.

2. You'll be asked to sign the written notice to show that you got it and understand your rights.

- You or someone who is acting on your behalf will be asked to sign the notice.
- Signing the notice shows *only* that you got the information about your rights. The notice doesn't give your discharge date. Signing the notice **doesn't mean** you're agreeing on a discharge date.

3. Keep your copy of the notice so you have the information about making an appeal (or reporting a concern about quality of care) if you need it.

- If you sign the notice more than 2 calendar days before your discharge date, you'll get another copy before you're scheduled to be discharged.
- To look at a copy of this notice in advance, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or 1-800 MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can also get the notice online at CMS.gov/Medicare/forms-notices/beneficiary-notices-initiative/ffs-ma-im.

Section 7.2 How to make a Level 1 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

To ask us to cover your inpatient hospital services for a longer time, use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process**
- **Meet the deadlines**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) for personalized help:
  - Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program 1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) TTY users call 711.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It checks to see if your planned discharge date is medically appropriate for you. The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care professionals who are paid by the federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing hospital discharge dates for people with Medicare. These experts aren't part of our plan.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization for your state and ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you got (*An Important Message from Medicare About Your Rights*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- To make your appeal, you must contact the Quality Improvement Organization *before* you leave the hospital and **no later than midnight the day of your discharge.**
  - **If you meet this deadline**, you can stay in the hospital *after* your discharge date *without paying for it* while you wait to get the decision from the Quality Improvement Organization.
  - **If you don't meet this deadline, contact us.** If you decide to stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, *you may have to pay the costs* for hospital care you get after your planned discharge date.
- Once you ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge the Quality Improvement Organization will contact us. By noon of the day after we're contacted, we'll give you a **Detailed Notice of Discharge**. This notice gives your planned discharge date and explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.
- You can get a sample of the **Detailed Notice of Discharge** by calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.) Or you can get a sample notice online at CMS.gov/Medicare/forms-notices/beneficiary-notices-initiative/ffs-ma-im.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the *reviewers*) will ask you (or your representative) why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you can if you want.
- The reviewers will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that we and the hospital gave them.
- By noon of the day after the reviewers told us of your appeal, you'll get a written notice from us that gives your planned discharge date. This notice also explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

Step 3: Within one full day after it has all the needed information, the Quality Improvement Organization will give you its answer to your appeal.

What happens if the answer is yes?

- If the independent review organization says *yes*, **we must keep providing your covered inpatient hospital services for as long as these services are medically necessary.**
- You'll have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments if these apply). In addition, there may be limitations on your covered hospital services.

What happens if the answer is no?

- If the independent review organization says *no*, they're saying that your planned discharge date is medically appropriate. If this happens, **our coverage for your inpatient hospital services will end** at noon on the day *after* the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.
- If the independent review organization says *no* to your appeal and you decide to stay in the hospital, **you may have to pay the full cost** of hospital care you get after noon on the day after the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your appeal, *and* you stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, you can make another appeal. Making another appeal means you're going on to *Level 2* of the appeals process.

Section 7.3 How to make a Level 2 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at its decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your stay after your planned discharge date.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you stay in the hospital after the date your coverage for the care ends.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all the information about your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your request for a Level 2 appeal, the reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

If the independent review organization says yes:

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of hospital care you got since noon on the day after the date your first appeal was turned down by the Quality Improvement Organization. **We must continue providing coverage for your inpatient hospital care for as long as it is medically necessary**.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and coverage limitations may apply.

If the independent review organization says no:

- It means they agree with the decision they made on your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you want to continue with the review process.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further by going to Level 3.

- There are 3 additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of 5 levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 8 How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon

When you're getting covered **home health services, skilled nursing care, or rehabilitation care (Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility)**, you have the right to keep getting your services for that type of care for as long as the care is needed to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

When we decide it's time to stop covering any of these 3 types of care for you, we're required to tell you in advance. When your coverage for that care ends, *we'll stop paying our share of the cost for your care.*

If you think we're ending the coverage of your care too soon, **you can appeal our decision**. This section tells you how to ask for an appeal.

Section 8.1 We'll tell you in advance when your coverage will be ending

Legal Terms
Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage. It tells you how you can ask for a **fast-track appeal.** Asking for a fast-track appeal is a formal, legal way to ask for a change to our coverage decision about when to stop your care.

1. **You get a notice in writing** at least 2 calendar days before our plan is going to stop covering your care. The notice tells you:
    - The date when we'll stop covering the care for you.
    - How to ask for a fast-track appeal to ask us to keep covering your care for a longer period of time.
2. **You, or someone who is acting on your behalf, will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you got it.** Signing the notice shows *only* that you got the information about

when your coverage will stop. **Signing it doesn't mean you agree** with our plan's decision to stop care.

Section 8.2 How to make a Level 1 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

If you want to ask us to cover your care for a longer period of time, you'll need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it**. If you have questions or need help, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) for personalized help:
- Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program
  1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) TTY users call 711.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It decides if the end date for your care is medically appropriate. The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care experts who are paid by the federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing plan decisions about when it's time to stop covering certain kinds of medical care. These experts aren't part of our plan.

Step 1: Make your Level 1 appeal: contact the Quality Improvement Organization and ask for a *fast-track appeal*. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you got (*Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- You must contact the Quality Improvement Organization to start your appeal **by noon of the day before the effective date** on the *Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*.
- If you miss the deadline, and you want to file an appeal, you still have appeal rights. Contact the Quality Improvement Organization using the contact information on the *Notice of Medicare Non-coverage*. The name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state may also be found in Chapter 2.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

Legal Terms
Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage. Notice that gives details on reasons for ending coverage.

What happens during this review?

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the *reviewers*) will ask you, or your representative, why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you can if you want.
- The independent review organization will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information our plan gives them.
- By the end of the day the reviewers tell us of your appeal, you'll get the *Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage* from us that explains in detail our reasons for ending our coverage for your services.

Step 3: Within one full day after they have all the information they need; the reviewers will tell you their decision.

What happens if the reviewers say yes?

- If the reviewers say *yes* to your appeal, then **we must keep providing your covered services for as long as it's medically necessary.**
- You'll have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). There may be limitations on your covered services.

What happens if the reviewers say no?

- If the reviewers say *no*, then **your coverage will end on the date we told you.**
- If you decide to keep getting the home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* this date when your coverage ends, **you'll have to pay the full cost** of this care yourself.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If reviewers say *no* to your Level 1 appeal – and you choose to continue getting care after your coverage for the care has ended – then you can make a Level 2 appeal.

Section 8.3 How to make a Level 2 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at the decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level

2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* the date when we said your coverage would end.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day when the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you continued getting care after the date your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all the information about your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your appeal request, reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

What happens if the independent review organization says yes?

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of care you got since the date when we said your coverage would end. **We must continue providing coverage** for the care for as long as it's medically necessary.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and there may be coverage limitations that apply.

What happens if the independent review organization says no?

- It means they agree with the decision made to your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you want to continue with the review process. It will give you details about how to go to the next level of appeal, which is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you'll need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are 3 additional levels of appeal after Level 2, for a total of 5 levels of appeal. If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 9 Taking your appeal to Levels 3, 4, and 5

Section 9.1 Appeal Levels 3, 4, and 5 for Medical Service Requests

This section may be right for you if you made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals were turned down.

If the dollar value of the item or medical service you appealed meets certain minimum levels, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar value is less than the minimum level, you can't appeal any further. The written response you get to your Level 2 appeal will explain how to make a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last 3 levels of appeal work in much the same way as the first 2 levels. Here's who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal

An **Administrative Law Judge** or an attorney adjudicator who works for the federal government will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at a Level 2 appeal, we have the right to appeal a Level 3 decision that's favorable to you. If we decide to appeal, it will go to a Level 4 appeal.
  - If we decide *not* to appeal, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after we get the Administrative Law Judge's or attorney adjudicator's decision.
  - If we decide to appeal the decision, we'll send you a copy of the Level 4 appeal request with any accompanying documents. We may wait for the Level 4 appeal decision before authorizing or providing the medical care in dispute.
- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept the decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you don't want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal

The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at Level

2, we have the right to appeal a Level 4 decision that is favorable to you. We'll decide whether to appeal this decision to Level 5.
  - If we decide *not* to appeal the decision, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after getting the Council's decision.
  - If we decide to appeal the decision, we'll let you know in writing.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you don't want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

Level 5 appeal

A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

Section 9.2 Appeal Levels 3, 4, and 5 for Part D Drug Requests

This section may be right for you if you made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals were turned down.

If the value of the drug you appealed meets a certain dollar amount, you may be able to go to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar amount is less, you can't appeal any further. The written response you get to your Level 2 appeal will explain who to contact and what to do to ask for a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last 3 levels of appeal work in much the same way as the first 2 levels. Here's who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal

An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the federal government will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process is over.** We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we get the decision.
- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.

- If you decide to accept the decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
- If you don't want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal

The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process is over.** We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Council **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we get the decision.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over**.
  - If you decide to accept the decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you don't want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

Level 5 appeal

A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

Making complaints

SECTION 10 How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns

Section 10.1 What kinds of problems are handled by the complaint process?

The complaint process is *only* used for certain types of problems. This includes problems about quality of care, waiting times, and customer service. Here are examples of the kinds of problems handled by the complaint process.

Complaint	Example
Quality of your medical care	• Are you unhappy with the quality of the care you got (including care in the hospital)?
Respecting your privacy	• Did someone not respect your right to privacy or share confidential information?
Disrespect, poor customer service, or other negative behaviors	• Has someone been rude or disrespectful to you? • Are you unhappy with our Member Services? • Do you feel you're being encouraged to leave our plan?
Waiting times	• Are you having trouble getting an appointment, or waiting too long to get it? • Have you been kept waiting too long by doctors, pharmacists, or other health professionals? Or by our Member Services or other staff at our plan? • Examples include waiting too long on the phone, in the waiting or exam room, or getting a prescription.
Cleanliness	• Are you unhappy with the cleanliness or condition of a clinic, hospital, or doctor's office?
Information you get from us	• Did we fail to give you a required notice? • Is our written information hard to understand?
Timeliness (These types of complaints are about the *timeliness* of our actions related to coverage decisions and appeals.)	If you asked for a coverage decision or made an appeal, and you think we aren't responding quickly enough, you can make a complaint about our slowness. Here are examples: • You asked us for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, and we said no; you can make a complaint. • You believe we aren't meeting the deadlines for coverage decisions or appeals: you can make a complaint. • You believe we aren't meeting deadlines for covering or reimbursing you for certain medical items or services or drugs that were approved; you can make a complaint.

Complaint	Example
	• You believe we failed to meet required deadlines for forwarding your case to the independent review organization; you can make a complaint.

Section 10.2 How to make a complaint

Legal Terms
A **complaint** is also called a **grievance.** **Making a complaint** is called **filing a grievance.** **Using the process for complaints** is called **using the process for filing a grievance.** A **fast complaint** is called an **expedited grievance.**

Step 1: Contact us promptly – either by phone or in writing.

- **Calling Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) is usually the first step.** If there's anything else you need to do, Member Services will let you know.
- **If you don't want to call (or you called and weren't satisfied), you can put your complaint in writing and send it to us.** If you put your complaint in writing, we'll respond to your complaint in writing.
- **Option for Fast Review of your Grievance.** You may request a fast review, and we will try to respond within a day, if your grievance concerns one of the following circumstances:
  - We have extended the timeframe for making an organization/coverage decision, and you believe you need a decision faster.
  - We denied your request for a 72-hour organization/coverage decision.
  - We denied your request for a 72-hour appeal.
- It is best to call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) TTY 711 if you want to request fast review of your grievance. If you mail your request, we will call you to let you know we received it.
- The **deadline** for making a complaint is **60 calendar days** from the time you had the problem you want to complain about.

Step 2: We look into your complaint and give you our answer.

- **If possible, we'll answer you right away.** If you call us with a complaint, we may be able to give you an answer on the same phone call.
- **Most complaints are answered within 30 calendar days.** If we need more information and the delay is in your best interest or if you ask for more time, **we can take up to 14 more**

calendar days (44 calendar days total) to answer your complaint. If we decide to take extra days, we'll tell you in writing.

- **If you're making a complaint because we denied your request for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, we'll automatically give you a fast complaint.** If you have a fast complaint, it means we'll give you **an answer within 24 hours**.
- **If we don't agree** with some or all of your complaint or don't take responsibility for the problem you're complaining about, we'll include our reasons in our response to you.

Section 10.3 You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization

When your complaint is about *quality of care*, you have 2 extra options:

- **You can make your complaint directly to the Quality Improvement Organization**. The Quality Improvement Organization is a group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Or

- **You can make your complaint to both the Quality Improvement Organization and us at the same time**.

Section 10.4 You can also tell Medicare about your complaint

You can submit a complaint about DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint. You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY/TDD users call 1-877-486-2048.

CHAPTER 10 :
Ending membership in our plan

SECTION 1 Ending your membership in our plan

Ending your membership in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) may be **voluntary** (your own choice) or **involuntary** (not your own choice):

- You might leave our plan because you decide you *want* to leave. Sections 2 and 3 give information on ending your membership voluntarily.
- There are also limited situations where we're required to end your membership. Section 5 tells you about situations when we must end your membership.

If you're leaving our plan, our plan must continue to provide your medical care and prescription drugs, and you'll continue to pay your cost share until your membership ends.

SECTION 2 When can you end your membership in our plan?

Section 2.1 You can end your membership during the Open Enrollment Period

You can end your membership in our plan during the **Open Enrollment Period** each year. During this time, review your health and drug coverage and decide about coverage for the upcoming year.

- **The Open Enrollment Period** is from **October 15 to December 7**.
- **Choose to keep your current coverage or make changes to your coverage for the upcoming year.** If you decide to change to a new plan, you can choose any of the following types of coverage:
  - Another Medicare health plan, with or without drug coverage,
  - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare drug plan, or
  - Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare drug plan.
    - If you choose this option and receive Extra Help, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you opt out of automatic enrollment.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 or more days in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

- **Your membership will end in our plan** when your new plan's coverage starts on January 1.

Section 2.2 You can end your membership during the Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period

You can make *one* change to your health coverage during the **Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** each year.

- **The Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** is from January 1 to March 31 and also for new Medicare beneficiaries who are enrolled in an MA plan, from the month of entitlement to Part A and Part B until the last day of the 3rd month of entitlement.
- **During the Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** you can:
  - Switch to another Medicare Advantage Plan with or without drug coverage.
  - Disenroll from our plan and get coverage through Original Medicare. If you switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare drug plan at the same time.
- **Your membership will end** on the first day of the month after you enroll in a different Medicare Advantage plan, or we get your request to switch to Original Medicare. If you also choose to enroll in a Medicare drug plan, your membership in the drug plan will start the first day of the month after the drug plan gets your enrollment request.

Section 2.3 In certain situations, you can end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period

In certain situations, members of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) may be eligible to end their membership at other times of the year. This is known as a **Special Enrollment Period**.

You may be eligible to end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period if any of the following situations apply. These are just examples. For the full list you can contact our plan, call Medicare, or visit Medicare.gov.

- Usually, when you move
- If you have Medicaid
- If you're eligible for Extra Help paying for Medicare drug coverage
- If we violate our contract with you
- If you're getting care in an institution, such as a nursing home or long-term care (LTC) hospital
- If you enroll in the Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

Note: If you’re in a drug management program, you may not be able to change plans. Chapter 5, Section 10 tells you more about drug management programs.

Enrollment time periods vary depending on your situation.

To find out if you're eligible for a Special Enrollment Period, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. If you're eligible to end your membership because of a special situation, you can choose to change both your Medicare health coverage and prescription drug coverage. You can choose:

- Another Medicare health plan with or without drug coverage,
- Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare drug plan, or
- Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare drug plan.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

- **Your membership will usually end** on the first day of the month after we get your request to change your plan.
- **If you get Extra Help from Medicare to pay your drug coverage costs:** If you switch to Original Medicare and don't enroll in a separate Medicare drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you opt out of automatic enrollment.

Section 2.4 Get more information about when you can end your membership

If you have questions about ending your membership you can:

- **Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711)**
- Find the information in the ***Medicare & You 2027*** handbook
- Call **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

SECTION 3 How to end your membership in our plan

The table below explains how you can end your membership in our plan.

To switch from our plan to:	Here's what to do:
Another Medicare health plan	• Enroll in the new Medicare health plan. • You'll automatically be disenrolled from DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) when your new plan's coverage starts.
Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare drug plan	• Enroll in the new Medicare drug plan. • You'll automatically be disenrolled from DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) when your new drug plan's coverage starts.
Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare drug plan	• **Send us a written request to disenroll.** Call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) if you need more information on how to do this. • You can also call **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) and ask to be disenrolled. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. • You'll be disenrolled from DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) when your coverage in Original Medicare starts.

SECTION 4 Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services, and drugs through our plan

Until your membership ends, and your new Medicare coverage starts, you must continue to get your medical services, items, and prescription drugs through our plan.

- **Continue to use our network providers to get medical care.**
- **Continue to use our network pharmacies or mail order to get your prescriptions filled**.
- **If you're hospitalized on the day your membership ends, your hospital stay will be covered by our plan until you're discharged** (even if you're discharged after your new health coverage starts).

SECTION 5 DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) must end your plan membership in certain situations

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) must end your membership in our plan if any of the following happen:

- If you no longer have Medicare Part A and Part B
- If you move out of our service area
- If you're away from our service area for more than 6 months
    - If you move or take a long trip, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711) to find out if the place you're moving or traveling to is in our plan's area
- You don't meet the plan's special eligibility requirements
    - If we don't receive verification from a provider that you have a condition required for enrollment in your C-SNP within one month of your enrollment, we'll need to end your membership in the plan. You'll be disenrolled from the plan at the end of the second month of enrollment if your eligibility can't be verified.
- If you become incarcerated (go to prison)
- If you're no longer a United States citizen or national, or an eligible noncitizen
- If you lie or withhold information about other insurance you have that provides drug coverage
- If you intentionally give us incorrect information when you're enrolling in our plan and that information affects your eligibility for our plan. (We can't make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you continuously behave in a way that's disruptive and makes it difficult for us to provide medical care for you and other members of our plan. (We can't make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you let someone else use your membership card to get medical care. (We can't make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
    - If we end your membership because of this reason, Medicare may have your case investigated by the Inspector General.
- If you're required to pay the extra Part D amount because of your income and you don't pay it, Medicare will disenroll you from our plan and you'll lose drug coverage.

If you have questions or want more information on when we can end your membership, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711).

Section 5.1 We can't ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason, unless you no longer have a medical condition required for enrollment in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP).

In most cases, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) can't ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason. The only time we're allowed to do this is if you no longer have the medical condition required for enrollment in DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP).

What should you do if this happens?

If you feel you're being asked to leave our plan because of a health-related reason, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

Section 5.2 You have the right to make a complaint if we end your membership in our plan

If we end your membership in our plan, we must tell you our reasons in writing for ending your membership. We must also explain how you can file a grievance or make a complaint about our decision to end your membership.

CHAPTER 11 :
Legal notices

SECTION 1 Notice about governing law

The principal law that applies to this *Evidence of Coverage* document is Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the regulations created under the Social Security Act by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, (CMS). In addition, other federal laws may apply and, under certain circumstances, the laws of the state you live in. This may affect your rights and responsibilities even if the laws aren't included or explained in this document.

SECTION 2 Notice about nondiscrimination

We don't discriminate based on race, color, national origin, age, disability, religion, sex, health status, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, or geographic location within the service area. All organizations that provide Medicare Advantage plans, like our plan, must obey federal laws against discrimination, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, all other laws that apply to organizations that get federal funding, and any other laws and rules that apply for any other reason.

If you want more information or have concerns about discrimination or unfair treatment, please call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY 1-800-537-7697) or your local Office for Civil Rights. You can also review information from the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at HHS.gov/ocr/index.html.

If you have a disability and need help with access to care, call Member Services at 1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) (TTY users call 711). If you have a complaint, such as a problem with wheelchair access, Member Services can help.

SECTION 3 Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

We have the right and responsibility to collect for covered Medicare services for which Medicare isn't the primary payer. According to CMS regulations at 42 CFR sections 422.108 and 423.462, DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), as a Medicare Advantage Organization, will exercise the same rights of recovery that the Secretary exercises under CMS regulations in subparts B through D of part 411 of 42 CFR and the rules established in this section supersede any state laws.

CHAPTER 12 :
Definitions

Allowed Amount – This is the maximum amount on which payment is based for covered health care services. This may be called “eligible expense,” “payment allowance,” or “negotiated rate.” It is the dollar amount assigned for a procedure, service, or supply based on various pricing maximum charge mechanisms.

Ambulatory Surgical Center – An Ambulatory Surgical Center is an entity that operates exclusively for the purpose of furnishing outpatient surgical services to patients not requiring hospitalization and whose expected stay in the center doesn't exceed 24 hours.

Appeal – An appeal is something you do if you disagree with our decision to deny a request for coverage of health care services or prescription drugs or payment for services or drugs you already got. You may also make an appeal if you disagree with our decision to stop services that you’re getting.

Balance Billing – When a provider (such as a doctor or hospital) bills a patient more than our plan’s allowed cost-sharing amount. As a member of DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP), you only have to pay our plan’s cost-sharing amounts when you get services covered by our plan. We don’t allow providers to **balance bill** or otherwise charge you more than the amount of cost sharing our plan says you must pay.

Benefit Period – The way that Original Medicare measures your use of hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. Our plan measures your use of skilled nursing facility services in benefit periods. Our plan’s definition of a benefit period begins the day you go into a skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you haven't gotten any inpatient hospital care or skilled care in a SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go into a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There's no limit to the number of benefit periods.

Biological Product – A prescription drug that's made from natural and living sources like animal cells, plant cells, bacteria, or yeast. Biological products are more complex than other drugs and can't be copied exactly, so alternative forms are called biosimilars (go to **"Original Biological Product"** and **"Biosimilar."**)

Biosimilar – A biological product that's very similar, but not identical, to the original biological product. Biosimilars are as safe and effective as the original biological product. Some biosimilars may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription (go to **"Interchangeable Biosimilar."**)

Brand Name Drug – A prescription drug that's manufactured and sold by the pharmaceutical company that originally researched and developed the drug. Brand name drugs have the same active-ingredient formula as the generic version of the drug. However, generic drugs are manufactured and sold by other drug manufacturers and are generally not available until after the patent on the brand name drug has expired.

Care Plan – A plan for what services you’ll get and how you’ll get them. Your plan may include medical services and behavioral health services.

Care Team – A care team may include doctors, nurses, counselors, or other health professionals who are there to help you get the care you need. Your care team also helps you make a care plan.

Catastrophic Coverage Stage – The stage in the Part D Drug Benefit that begins when you (or other qualified parties on your behalf) have spent $2,400 for Part D covered drugs during the covered year. During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) – The federal agency that administers Medicare.

Chronic Condition Special Needs Plan (C-SNP) – C-SNPs are SNPs that restrict enrollment to MA eligible people who have specific severe and chronic diseases.

Coinsurance – An amount you may be required to pay, expressed as a percentage (for example, 20%) as your share of the cost for services or prescription drugs after you pay your deductible.

Combined Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount – This is the most you'll pay in a year for all Part A and Part B services from both network (preferred) providers and out-of-network (non-preferred) providers.

Complaint – The formal name for making a complaint is **filing a grievance**. The complaint process is used only for certain types of problems. This includes problems about quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service you get. It also includes complaints if our plan doesn't follow the time periods in the appeal process.

Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) – A facility that mainly provides rehabilitation services after an illness or injury, including physical therapy, social or psychological services, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy and speech-language pathology services, and home environment evaluation services.

Copayment (or copay) – An amount you may be required to pay as your share of the cost for a medical service or supply, like a doctor’s visit, hospital outpatient visit, or a prescription drug. A copayment is a set amount (for example, $10), rather than a percentage.

Cost Sharing – Cost sharing refers to amounts that a member has to pay when services or drugs are gotten. Cost sharing includes any combination of the following 3 types of payments: (1) any deductible amount a plan may impose before services or drugs are covered; (2) any fixed copayment amount that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is gotten; or (3) any coinsurance amount, a percentage of the total amount paid for a service or drug, that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is gotten.

Cost-Sharing Tier – Every drug on the list of covered drugs is in one of 5 cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the cost-sharing tier, the higher your cost for the drug.

Coverage Determination – A decision about whether a drug prescribed for you is covered by our plan and the amount, if any, you’re required to pay for the prescription. In general, if you bring your prescription to a pharmacy and the pharmacy tells you the prescription isn’t covered under our plan, that isn’t a coverage determination. You need to call or write to our plan to ask for a

formal decision about the coverage. Coverage determinations are called **coverage decisions** in this document.

Covered Drugs – The term we use to mean all the drugs covered by our plan.

Covered Services – The term we use to mean all the health care services and supplies that are covered by our plan.

Creditable Prescription Drug Coverage – Prescription drug coverage (for example, from an employer or union) that's expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. People who have this kind of coverage when they become eligible for Medicare can generally keep that coverage without paying a penalty, if they decide to enroll in Medicare prescription drug coverage later.

Custodial Care – Custodial care is personal care provided in a nursing home, hospice, or other facility setting when you don't need skilled medical care or skilled nursing care. Custodial care, provided by people who don't have professional skills or training, includes help with activities of daily living like bathing, dressing, eating, getting in or out of a bed or chair, moving around, and using the bathroom. It may also include the kind of health-related care that most people do themselves, like using eye drops. Medicare doesn't pay for custodial care.

Daily cost-sharing rate – A daily cost-sharing rate may apply when your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply of certain drugs for you and you're required to pay a copayment. A daily cost-sharing rate is the copayment divided by the number of days in a month's supply. Here is an example: If your copayment for a one-month supply of a drug is $30, and a one-month's supply in our plan is 30 days, then your daily cost-sharing rate is $1 per day.

Deductible – The amount you must pay for health care or prescriptions before our plan pays.

Disenroll or Disenrollment – The process of ending your membership in our plan.

Dispensing Fee – A fee charged each time a covered drug is dispensed to pay for the cost of filling a prescription, such as the pharmacist's time to prepare and package the prescription.

Dual Eligible Special Needs Plan (D-SNP) – D-SNPs enroll people who are entitled to both Medicare (Title XVIII of the Social Security Act) and medical assistance from a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX). States cover some or all Medicare costs, depending on the state and the person's eligibility.

Dually Eligible Individual – A person who is eligible for Medicare and Medicaid coverage.

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) – Certain medical equipment that's ordered by your doctor for medical reasons. Examples include walkers, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, IV infusion pumps, speech-generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, or hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home.

Emergency – A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require

immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that's quickly getting worse.

Emergency Care – Covered services that are: 1) provided by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services; and 2) needed to treat, evaluate, or stabilize an emergency medical condition.

Evidence of Coverage (EOC) and Disclosure Information – This document, along with your enrollment form and any other attachments, riders, or other optional coverage selected, which explains your coverage, what we must do, your rights, and what you have to do as a member of our plan.

Exception – A type of coverage decision that, if approved, allows you to get a drug that isn't on our formulary (a formulary exception), or get a non-preferred drug at a lower cost-sharing level (a tiering exception). You may also ask for an exception if our plan requires you to try another drug before getting the drug you're asking for, if our plan requires a prior authorization for a drug and you want us to waive the criteria restriction, or if our plan limits the quantity or dosage of the drug you're asking for (a formulary exception).

Extra Help – A Medicare program to help people with limited income and resources pay Medicare prescription drug program costs, such as premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance.

Generic Drug – A prescription drug that's approved by the FDA as having the same active ingredient(s) as the brand name drug. Generally, a generic drug works the same as a brand name drug and usually costs less.

Grievance – A type of complaint you make about our plan, providers, or pharmacies, including a complaint concerning the quality of your care. This doesn't involve coverage or payment disputes.

Health Risk Assessment – A review of your medical history and current condition. It's used to learn about your health and how it might change in the future.

Home Health Aide – A person who provides services that don't need the skills of a licensed nurse or therapist, such as help with personal care (e.g., bathing, using the toilet, dressing, or carrying out the prescribed exercises).

Hospice – A benefit that provides special treatment for a member who has been medically certified as terminally ill, meaning having a life expectancy of 6 months or less. Our plan must provide you with a list of hospices in your geographic area. If you elect hospice and continue to pay premiums, you're still a member of our plan. You can still get all medically necessary services as well as the supplemental benefits we offer.

Hospital Inpatient Stay – A hospital stay when you have been formally admitted to the hospital for skilled medical services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient.

In-Network Maximum Out-Of-Pocket Amount – The most you will pay for covered Part A and Part B services received from network (preferred) providers. After you have reached this limit, you will not have to pay anything when you get covered services from network providers for the rest of the contract year. However, until you reach your combined out-of-pocket amount, you must continue to pay your share of the costs when you seek care from an out-of-network (non-preferred) provider.

Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) – If your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from 2 years ago is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and an Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. IRMAA is an extra charge added to your premium. Less than 5% of people with Medicare are affected, so most people won't pay a higher premium.

Initial Coverage Stage – This is the stage after you pay your deductible (if you have one) and before your out-of-pocket costs for the year have reached the out-of-pocket threshold amount.

Initial Enrollment Period – When you're first eligible for Medicare, the period of time when you can sign up for Medicare Part A and Part B. If you're eligible for Medicare when you turn 65, your Initial Enrollment Period is the 7-month period that begins 3 months before the month you turn 65, includes the month you turn 65, and ends 3 months after the month you turn 65.

Institutional Equivalent Special Needs Plan (SNP) – An IE-SNP restricts enrollment to MA eligible people who live in the community but need the level of care a facility offers.

Institutional Special Needs Plan (SNP) – I-SNPs restrict enrollment to MA eligible people who live in the community but need the level of care a facility offers, or who live (or are expected to live) for at least 90 days straight in certain long-term facilities. I-SNPs include the following types of plans: Institutional-equivalent SNPs (IE-SNPs) Hybrid Institutional SNPs (HI-SNPs), and Facility-based Institutional SNPs (FI-SNPs).

Interchangeable Biosimilar – A biosimilar that may be used as a substitute for an original biosimilar product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription because it meets additional requirements about the potential for automatic substitution. Automatic substitution at the pharmacy is subject to state law.

List of Covered Drugs (formulary or Drug List) – A list of prescription drugs covered by our plan.

Low Income Subsidy (LIS) – Go to Extra Help.

Manufacturer Discount Program – A program under which drug manufacturers pay a portion of our plan's full cost for covered Part D brand name drugs and biologics. Discounts are based on agreements between the federal government and drug manufacturers.

Maximum Fair Price – The price Medicare negotiated for a selected drug.

Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) – A joint federal and state program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. State Medicaid programs vary, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid.

Medically Accepted Indication – A use of a drug that's either approved by the FDA or supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information system.

Medically Necessary – Services, supplies, or drugs that are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

Medicare – The federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (generally those with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or a kidney transplant).

Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan – Sometimes called Medicare Part C. A plan offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide you with all your Medicare Part A and Part B benefits. A Medicare Advantage Plan can be i) an HMO, ii) a PPO, iii) a Private Fee-for-Service (PFFS) plan, or iv) a Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA) plan. Besides choosing from these types of plans, a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO plan can also be a Special Needs Plan (SNP) In most cases, Medicare Advantage Plans also offer Medicare Part D (prescription drug coverage). These plans are called **Medicare Advantage Plans with Drug Coverage**.

Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period – The time period from January 1 to March 31 when members in a Medicare Advantage plan can cancel their plan enrollment and switch to another Medicare Advantage plan or get coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time. The Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period is also available for a 3-month period after a person is first eligible for Medicare.

Medicare-Covered Services – Services covered by Medicare Part A and Part B. All Medicare health plans must cover all the services that are covered by Medicare Part A and B. The term Medicare-Covered Services doesn’t include the extra benefits, such as vision, dental, or hearing, that a Medicare Advantage plan may offer.

Medicare Drug Coverage (Medicare Part D) – Insurance to help pay for outpatient prescription drugs, vaccines, biologicals, and some supplies not covered by Medicare Part A or Part B.

Medicare Health Plan – A Medicare health plan is offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide Part A and Part B benefits to people with Medicare who enroll in our plan. This term includes all Medicare Advantage Plans, Medicare Cost Plans, Special Needs Plans, Demonstration/Pilot Programs, and Programs of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

Medication Therapy Management (MTM) Program – A Medicare Part D program for complex health needs provided to people who meet certain requirements or are in a Drug Management Program. MTM services usually include a discussion with a pharmacist or health care provider to review medications.

Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) Policy – Medicare supplement insurance sold by private insurance companies to fill *gaps* in Original Medicare. Medigap policies only work with Original Medicare. (A Medicare Advantage Plan isn't a Medigap policy.)

Member (Member of our Plan, or Plan Member) – A person with Medicare who is eligible to get covered services, who has enrolled in our plan and whose enrollment has been confirmed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

Member Services – A department within our plan responsible for answering your questions about your membership, benefits, grievances, and appeals.

Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that contracts with our plan where members of our plan can get their prescription drug benefits. In most cases, your prescriptions are covered only if they're filled at one of our network pharmacies.

Network Provider – **Provider** is the general term for doctors, other health care professionals, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are licensed or certified by Medicare and by the state to provide health care services. **Network providers** have an agreement with our plan to accept our payment as payment in full, and in some cases to coordinate as well as provide covered services to members of our plan. Network providers are also called **plan providers**.

Open Enrollment Period – The time period of October 15 until December 7 of each year when members can change their health or drug plans or switch to Original Medicare.

Organization Determination – A decision our plan makes about whether items or services are covered or how much you have to pay for covered items or services. Organization determinations are called **coverage decisions** in this document.

Original Biological Product – A biological product that has been approved by the FDA and serves as the comparison for manufacturers making a biosimilar version. It is also called a reference product.

Original Medicare (Traditional Medicare or Fee-for-Service Medicare) – Original Medicare is offered by the government, and not a private health plan like Medicare Advantage plans and prescription drug plans. Under Original Medicare, Medicare services are covered by paying doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers payment amounts established by Congress. You can see any doctor, hospital, or other health care provider that accepts Medicare. You must pay the deductible. Medicare pays its share of the Medicare-approved amount, and you pay your share. Original Medicare has 2 parts: Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Medical Insurance) and is available everywhere in the United States.

Out-of-Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that doesn’t have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered drugs to members of our plan. Most drugs you get from out-of-network pharmacies aren’t covered by our plan unless certain conditions apply.

Out-of-Network Provider or Out-of-Network Facility – A provider or facility that doesn’t have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered services to members of our plan. Out-of-network providers are providers that aren’t employed, owned, or operated by our plan.

Out-of-Pocket Costs – Go to the definition for cost sharing above. A member's cost-sharing requirement to pay for a portion of services or drugs gotten is also referred to as the member's out-of-pocket cost requirement.

Out-of-Pocket Threshold – The maximum amount you pay out of pocket for Part D drugs.

PACE plan – A PACE (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly) plan combines medical, social, and long-term services and supports (LTSS) for frail people to help people stay independent and living in their community (instead of moving to a nursing home) as long as possible. People enrolled in PACE plans receive both their Medicare and Medicaid benefits through the plan.

Part C – Go to Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan.

Part D – The voluntary Medicare Prescription Drug Benefit Program.

Part D Drugs – Drugs that can be covered under Part D. We may or may not offer all Part D drugs. Certain categories of drugs have been excluded as covered Part D drugs by Congress. Certain categories of Part D drugs must be covered by every plan.

Part D Late Enrollment Penalty – An amount added to your monthly plan premium for Medicare drug coverage if you go without creditable coverage (coverage that's expected to pay, on average, at least as much as standard Medicare prescription drug coverage) for a continuous period of 63 days or more after you're first eligible to join a Part D plan.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Plan – A Preferred Provider Organization plan is a Medicare Advantage Plan that has a network of contracted providers that have agreed to treat plan members for a specified payment amount. A PPO plan must cover all plan benefits whether they're received from network or out-of-network providers. Member cost sharing will generally be higher when plan benefits are gotten from out-of-network providers. PPO plans have an annual limit on your out-of-pocket costs for services gotten from network (preferred) providers and a higher limit on your total combined out-of-pocket costs for services from both in-network (preferred) and out-of-network (non-preferred) providers.

Premium – The periodic payment to Medicare, an insurance company, or a health care plan for health or prescription drug coverage.

Prescription Drug Benefit Manager – A Prescription Drug Manager or Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM) is a third party administrator (TPA) that processes drug benefits for insurers and/or employers.

Preventive services – Health care services that help you stay healthy, detect health problems early, determine the most effective treatments, and prevent certain diseases. Preventive services include exams, shots, lab tests, and screenings. They also include programs for health monitoring, and counseling and education to help you take care of your own health.

Primary Care Provider (PCP) – The doctor or other provider you see first for most health problems. In many Medicare health plans, you must see your primary care provider before you see any other health care provider.

Prior Authorization – Approval in advance to get services and/or certain drugs based on specific criteria. In the network portion of a PPO, some in-network medical services are covered only if your doctor or other network provider gets prior authorization from our plan. In a PPO, you don't need prior authorization to get out-of-network services. However, you may want to check with our plan before getting services from out-of-network providers to confirm that the service is covered by our plan and what your cost-sharing responsibility is. Covered services that need prior authorization are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. Covered drugs that need prior authorization are marked in the formulary and our criteria are posted on our website.

Prosthetics and Orthotics – Medical devices including, but not limited to, arm, back and neck braces; artificial limbs; artificial eyes; and devices needed to replace an internal body part or function, including ostomy supplies and enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy.

Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – A group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients.

Quantity Limits – A management tool that's designed to limit the use of a drug for quality, safety, or utilization reasons. Limits may be on the amount of the drug that we cover per prescription or for a defined period of time.

"Real-Time Benefit Tool" – A portal or computer application in which enrollees can look up complete, accurate, timely, clinically appropriate, enrollee-specific formulary and benefit information. This includes cost sharing amounts, alternative formulary medications that may be used for the same health condition as a given drug, and coverage restrictions (Prior Authorization, Step Therapy, Quantity Limits) that apply to alternative medications.

Referral – A written order from your primary care doctor for you to visit a specialist or get certain medical services. Without a referral, our plan may not pay for services from a specialist.

Rehabilitation Services – These services include inpatient rehabilitation care, physical therapy (outpatient), speech and language therapy, and occupational therapy.

Selected Drug – A drug covered under Part D for which Medicare negotiated a Maximum Fair Price.

Service Area – A geographic area where you must live to join a particular health plan. For plans that limit which doctors and hospitals you may use, it's also generally the area where you can get routine (non-emergency) services. Our plan must disenroll you if you permanently move out of our plan's service area.

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Care – Skilled nursing care and rehabilitation services provided on a continuous, daily basis, in a skilled nursing facility. Examples of care include physical therapy or intravenous injections that can only be given by a registered nurse or doctor.

Special Enrollment Period – A set time when members can change their health or drug plan or return to Original Medicare. Situations in which you may be eligible for a Special Enrollment Period include: if you move outside the service area, if you're getting Extra Help with your prescription drug costs, if you move into a nursing home, or if we violate our contract with you.

Special Needs Plan – A special type of Medicare Advantage plan that provides more focused health care for specific groups of people, such as those who have both Medicare and Medicaid, who live in a nursing home, or who have certain chronic medical conditions.

Step Therapy – A utilization tool that requires you to first try another drug to treat your medical condition before we 'll cover the drug your physician may have initially prescribed.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) – A monthly benefit paid by Social Security to people with limited income and resources who are disabled, blind, or age 65 and older. SSI benefits aren't the same as Social Security benefits.

Urgently Needed Services – A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that's not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you're temporarily outside our plan's service area, or it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. Medically necessary routine provider visits (like annual checkups) aren't considered urgently needed even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable.

Non-Discrimination Notice

Devoted Health complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate, exclude people, or treat people differently on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex.

Devoted Health

Provides people with disabilities reasonable modifications and free appropriate auxiliary aids and services to communicate effectively with us, such as:

- Qualified sign language interpreters
- Written information in other formats (large print, audio, accessible electronic formats, other formats)

Provides free language services to people whose primary language is not English, such as:

- Qualified interpreters
- Information written in other languages

If you need reasonable modifications, appropriate auxiliary aids and services, or language assistance services, contact our Civil Rights Coordinator using the contact information below.

Free language assistance services are available to you. Appropriate auxiliary aids and services to provide information in accessible formats are also available free of charge. Call **1-800-338-6833** (TTY 711). This is a free service. Hours are 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week from October 1 to March 31, and 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday from April 1 to September 30.

If you believe that Devoted Health has failed to provide these services or discriminated in another way on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex, you can file a grievance with:

Civil Rights Coordinator
Devoted Health % Appeals & Grievances
P.O. Box 21327
Eagan, MN 55121
Phone: 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711)
Fax: 1-877-358-0711
Email: CivilRightsCoordinator@devoted.com

You can file a grievance by mail, fax, phone, or email. If you need help filing a grievance, the Civil Rights Coordinator for Devoted Health is available to help you using the contact information above.

You can also file a civil rights complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights, electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at **https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/smartscreen/main.jsf**, or by mail, phone, or email at:

Centralized Case Management Operations
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Avenue, SW
Room 509F, HHH Building
Washington, D.C. 20201
1-800-368-1019, 800-537-7697 (TDD)
Email: OCRComplaint@hhs.gov

Complaint forms are available at **https://www.hhs.gov/civil-rights/filing-a-complaint/complaint-process/index.html**.
This notice is also available on Devoted Health's website: **https://www.devoted.com/nondiscrimination-notice/**

English ATTENTION: If you speak English, free language assistance services are available to you. Appropriate auxiliary aids and services to provide information in accessible formats are also available free of charge. Call 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) or speak to your provider.

Spanish (Español) ATENCIÓN: Si habla español, tiene a su disposición servicios gratuitos de asistencia lingüística. También están disponibles de forma gratuita ayuda y servicios auxiliares apropiados para proporcionar información en formatos accesibles. Llame al 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) o hable con su proveedor.

Chinese (Traditional US/Taiwan) (中文) 注意：如果您說中文，我們可以為您提供免費語言協助服務。也可以免費提供適當的輔助工具與服務，以無障礙形式提供資訊。請致電 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711）或與您的提供者討論。

Vietnamese (Việt): LƯU Ý: Nếu bạn nói tiếng Việt, chúng tôi cung cấp miễn phí các dịch vụ hỗ trợ ngôn ngữ. Các hỗ trợ dịch vụ phù hợp để cung cấp thông tin theo các định dạng dễ tiếp cận cũng được cung cấp miễn phí. Vui lòng gọi theo số 1-800-338-6833 (Người khuyết tật: 711) hoặc trao đổi với người cung cấp dịch vụ của bạn."

French Creole (Haitian Creole) (Kreyòl Ayisyen) ATANSYON: Si w pale Kreyòl Ayisyen, gen sèvis èd aladispozisyon w gratis pou lang ou pale a. Èd ak sèvis siplemantè apwopriye pou bay enfòmasyon nan fòma aksesib yo disponib gratis tou. Rele nan 1-800-338-6833 (TTY:711) oswa pale avèk founisè w la.

Korean (한국어) 주의: [한국어]를 사용하시는 경우 무료 언어 지원 서비스를 이용하실 수 있습니다. 이용 가능한 형식으로 정보를 제공하는 적절한 보조 기구 및 서비스도 무료로 제공됩니다. 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711)번으로 전화하거나 서비스 제공업체에 문의하십시오.

Arabic العربية

تنبيه: إذا كنت تتحدث اللغة العربية، فستتوفر لك خدمات المساعدة اللغوية المجانية. كما تتوفر وسائل مساعدة وخدمات مناسبة لتوفير المعلومات بتنسيقات يمكن الوصول إليها مجانًا. اتصل على الرقم 1-800-338-6833 (الهاتف النصي 711) أو تحدث إلى مقدم الخدمة.

Tagalog PAALALA: Kung nagsasalita ka ng Tagalog, magagamit mo ang mga libreng serbisyong tulong sa wika. Magagamit din nang libre ang mga naaangkop na auxiliary na tulong at serbisyo upang magbigay ng impormasyon sa mga naa-access na format. Tumawag sa 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) o makipag-usap sa iyong provider.

Polish (POLSKI) UWAGA: Osoby mówiące po polsku mogą skorzystać z bezpłatnej pomocy językowej. Dodatkowe pomoce i usługi zapewniające informacje w przystępnych formatach są również dostępne bezpłatnie. Zadzwoń pod numer 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) lub porozmawiaj ze swoim dostawcą.

Russian (РУССКИЙ) ВНИМАНИЕ: Если вы говорите на русском языке, вам доступны бесплатные услуги языковой поддержки. Соответствующие вспомогательные средства и услуги по предоставлению информации в доступных форматах также предоставляются бесплатно. Позвоните по телефону 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) или обратитесь к своему поставщику услуг.

French (France/International) (Français) ATTENTION : si vous parlez Français, des services d'assistance linguistique gratuits sont à votre disposition. Des aides et services auxiliaires appropriés pour fournir des informations dans des formats accessibles sont également disponibles gratuitement. Appelez le 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) ou parlez à votre fournisseur.

German (Deutsch) ACHTUNG: Wenn Sie Deutsch sprechen, stehen Ihnen kostenlose Sprachassistenzdienste zur Verfügung. Entsprechende Hilfsmittel und Dienste zur Bereitstellung von Informationen in barrierefreien Formaten stehen ebenfalls kostenlos zur Verfügung. Rufen Sie 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) an oder sprechen Sie mit Ihrem Provider.

Gujarati (ગજુ રાતી): ધ્યાન આપો: જો તમે ગજુ રાતી બોલતા હો તો મફત ભાષાકીય સહાયતા સવે ાઓ તમારા માટે ઉપલબ્ધ છે. યોગ્ય ઑક્ઝિલરી સહાય અને ઍક્સેસિબલ ફૉર્મેટમાં માહિતી પૂરી પાડવા માટેની સવે ાઓ પણ વિના મલૂ ્યે ઉપલબ્ધ છે. 1-800-338-6833 (TTY711) પર કૉલ કરો અથવા તમારા પૂરદાતા સાથે વાત કરો.

Italian (Italiano) ATTENZIONE: se parli Italiano, sono disponibili servizi di assistenza linguistica gratuiti. Sono inoltre disponibili gratuitamente ausili e servizi ausiliari adeguati per fornire informazioni in formati accessibili. Chiama l'1-800-338-6833 (tty 711) o parla con il tuo fornitore.

Portuguese (Brazil) (Português do Brasil) ATENÇÃO: Se você fala português do Brasil, tem à disposição serviços gratuitos de assistência linguística. Auxílios e serviços auxiliares apropriados para fornecer informações em formatos acessíveis também estão disponíveis gratuitamente. Ligue para 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) ou fale com seu provedor.

Hindi (हिंदी) ध्यान दें: यदि आप हिंदी बोलते हैं, तो आपके लिए निःशुल्क भाषा सहायता सेवाएं उपलब्ध होतीहैं। सुलभ प्रारूपों में जानकारी प्रदान करने के लिए उपयुक्त सहायक साधन और सेवाएँ भी निःशुल्क उपलब्ध हैं।1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) पर कॉल करें या अपने प्रदाता से बात करें।

Filipino (Filipino): PAALALA: Kung nagsasalita ka ng Filipino, magagamit mo ang mga libreng serbisyong tulong sa wika. Makukuha rin nang walang bayad ang naaangkop na mga pantulong na kagamitan at serbisyo upang makapagbigay ng impormasyon sa mga naa-access na format. Tumawag sa 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) o makipag-usap ka sa iyong provider.

Urdu (اردو):

توجہ فرمائیں: اگر آپ اردو بولتے ہیں تو آپ کے لیے مفت لسانی امدادی خدمات دستیاب ہیں۔ معلومات کو قابلِ رسائی فارمیٹس میں فراہم کرنے کے لیے مناسب معاونت اور خدمات بھی مفت دستیاب ہیں۔ 1-800-338-6833 (TTY 711) پر کال کریں یا اپنے فراہم کنندہ سے بات کریں۔

DEVOTED C-SNP CHOICE ENHANCED 009 AL (PPO C-SNP) Member Services

	Member Services – Contact Information
Call	1-800-DEVOTED (1-800-338-6833) Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30 Member Services also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 8am to 8pm, 7 days a week, from October 1 to March 31 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday and 8am to 5pm, Saturday, from April 1 to September 30
Fax	1-877-234-9988
Write	Devoted Health, Inc. P.O. Box 211037 Eagan, MN 55121
Text	866-85
Website	www.devoted.com

Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program

Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program is a state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

	Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program – Contact Information
Call	1-800-AGE-LINE (1-800-243-5463) Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
TTY	711
Write	RSA Tower 201 Monroe St., Suite 350 Montgomery, AL 36104 ageline@adss.alabama.gov
Website	alabamaageline.gov

PRA Disclosure Statement *According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0938-1051. If you have comments or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: CMS, 7500 Security Boulevard, Attn: PRA Reports Clearance Officer, Mail Stop C4-26-05, Baltimore, Maryland 21244-1850.*